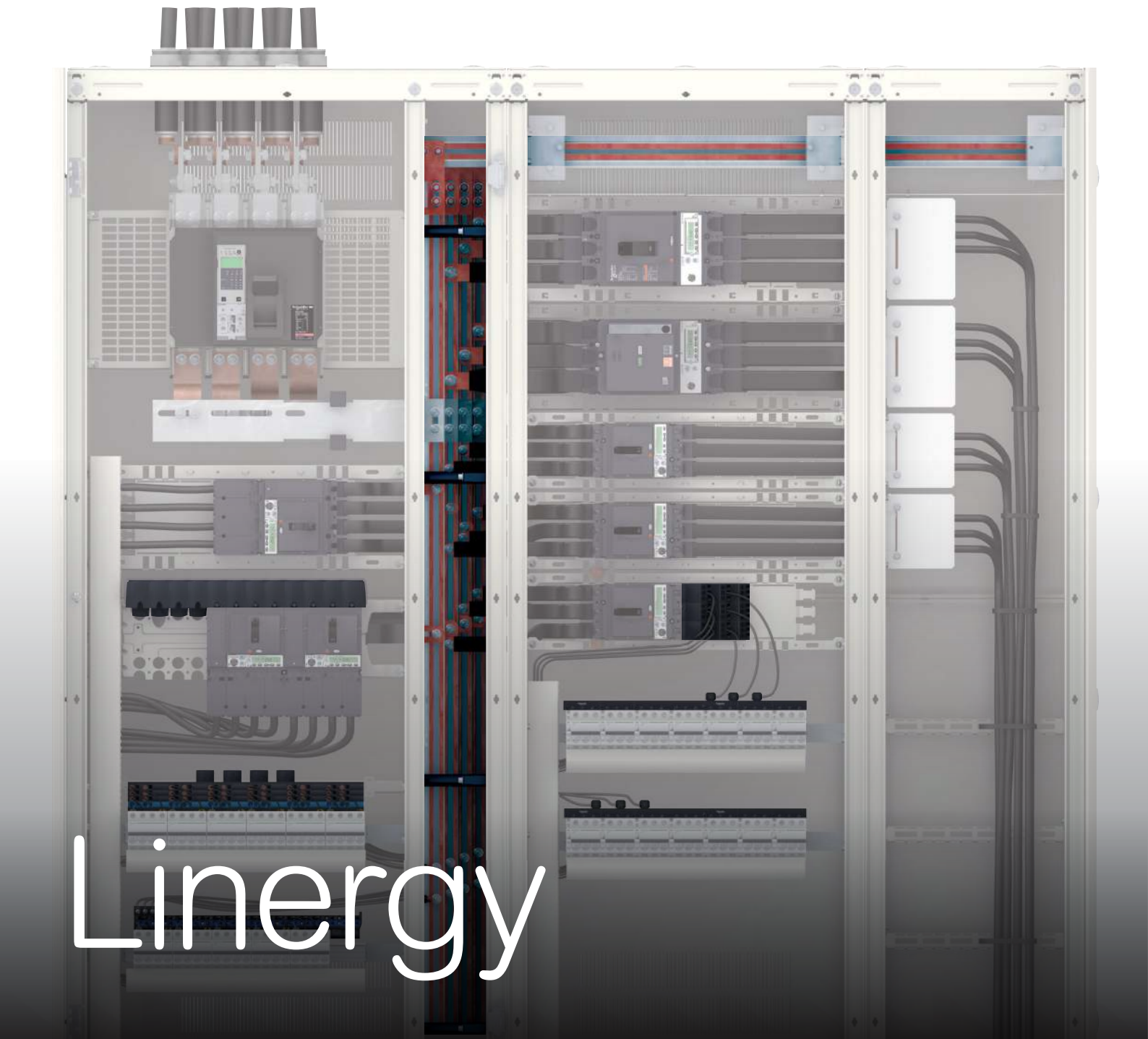




Linergy

Catalog 2026
Distribution and Connection Systems
Version 8.0

se.com

Schneider
Electric

Legal Information

The information provided in this Catalog contains description of Schneider Electric products, solutions and services ("Offer") with technical specifications and technical characteristics of the performance of the corresponding Offer.

The content of this document is subject to revision at any time without notice due to continued progress in methodology, design and manufacturing.

To the extent permitted by applicable law, no responsibility or liability is assumed by Schneider Electric and its subsidiaries for any type of damages arising out of or in connection with (i) informational content of this Catalog not conforming with or exceeding the technical specifications, or (ii) any error contained in this Catalog, or (iii) any use, decision, act or omission made or taken on basis of or in reliance on any information contained or referred to in this Catalog.

SCHNEIDER ELECTRIC MAKES NO WARRANTY OR REPRESENTATION OF ANY KIND, WHETHER EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, AS TO WHETHER THIS CATALOG OR ANY INFORMATION CONTAINED THEREIN SUCH AS PRODUCTS AND SERVICES WILL MEET REQUIREMENTS, EXPECTATIONS OR PURPOSE OF ANY PERSON MAKING USE THEREOF.

Schneider Electric brand and any trademarks of Schneider Electric and its subsidiaries referred to in this Catalog are property of Schneider Electric or its subsidiaries. All other brands are trademarks of their respective owners.

This Catalog and its content are protected under applicable copyright laws and provided for informative use only. No part of this Catalog may be reproduced or transmitted in any form or by any means (electronic, mechanical, photocopying, recording, or otherwise), for any purpose, without the prior written permission of Schneider Electric.

Copyright, intellectual, and all other proprietary rights in the content of this Catalog (including but not limited to software, audio, video, text, and photographs) rests with Schneider Electric or its licensors. All rights in such content not expressly granted herein are reserved. No rights of any kind are licensed or assigned or shall otherwise pass to persons accessing this information.

General Contents

Linery Distribution and Connection Systems

Presentation

Index of References
Linery Products Presentation

A

Linery Distribution Systems

Distribution Blocks

B

Device Feeders

C

Power Busbars

D

Hot Plug Busbar System

E

Linery Connection Systems

Terminal Blocks and Bars

F

Index of Commercial References with Description

Com. ref.	Description	Page
1		
14811	1P comb busbar 27mm spacing	C-4
14812	2P comb busbar 27mm spacing	C-4
14813	3P comb busbar 27mm spacing	C-4
14814	4P comb busbar 27mm spacing	C-4
14818	End caps and tooth caps	C-4

A

A9X21094	Acti9 side plate for comb busbar set of 40 1PN	C-6, C-7
A9X21095	Acti9 side plate for comb busbar set of 40 3PN	C-6, C-7
A9X21096	Acti9 tooth cap for comb busbar set of 12	C-6, C-7
A9XAH157	Acti9 comb busbar aux1P 100A 57 modules	C-5
A9XAH257	Acti9 comb busbar aux2P 100A 57 modules	C-5
A9XAH357	Acti9 comb busbar aux3P 100A 57 modules	C-5
A9XAH457	Comb busbar aux4P 100A 57mod.	C-5
A9XAH557	Comb busbar aux4P repart. 100a 57mod.	C-5
A9XAH657	Comb busbar aux3P repart. 100a 57mod.	C-5
A9XPA648	Acti9 comb busb MCB with aux 1PN 48 mod	C-7
A9XPA748	Acti9 comb busb MCB with aux 3PN 48 mod	C-7
A9XPC612	Acti9 comb busbar iC40 1PN 12 mod. 18mm	C-6
A9XPC624	Acti9 comb busbar iC40 1PN 24 mod. 18mm	C-6
A9XPC648	Acti9 comb busbar iC40 1PN 48 mod. 18mm	C-6
A9XPC712	Acti9 comb busbar iC40 3PN 12 mod. 18mm	C-6
A9XPC724	Acti9 comb busbar iC40 3PN 24 mod. 18mm	C-6
A9XPC748	Acti9 comb busbar iC40 3PN 48 mod. 18mm	C-6
A9XPC812	Acti9 comb busbar iC40 3PN 12 mod. hybrid	C-6
A9XPC848	Acti9 comb busbar iC40 3PN 48 mod. hybrid	C-6
A9XPC948	Acti9 comb bb iC40 3PN 48 mod. hybrid right	C-6
A9XPCD04	Acti9 set of 4 connectors	C-5
A9XPCM04	Acti9 set of 4 connectors	C-5, C-6, C-7
A9XPE110	Acti9 set of 10 end caps 1P	C-5
A9XPE210	Acti9 set of 10 end caps 2P	C-5
A9XPE310	Acti9 set of 10 end caps 3P	C-5
A9XPE410	Acti9 set of 10 end caps 4P	C-5
A9XPH106	Acti 9 comb busbar 1P 100A 6 modules	C-5
A9XPH112	Acti9 comb busbar 1P 100A 12 modules	C-5
A9XPH124	Acti9 comb busbar 1P 100A 24 modules	C-5
A9XPH157	Acti9 comb busbar 1P 100A 57 modules	C-5
A9XPH212	Acti9 comb busbar 2P 100A 12 modules	C-5

Com. ref.	Description	Page
A9XPH224	Acti9 comb busbar 2P 100A 24 modules	C-5
A9XPH257	Acti9 comb busbar 2P 100A 57 modules	C-5
A9XPH312	Acti9 comb busbar 3P 100A 12 modules	C-5
A9XPH324	Acti9 comb busbar 3P 100A 24 modules	C-5
A9XPH357	Acti9 comb busbar 3P 100A 57 modules	C-5
A9XPH412	Acti9 comb busbar 4P 100A 12 modules	C-5
A9XPH424	Acti9 comb busbar 4P 100A 24 modules	C-5
A9XPH457	Acti9 comb busbar 4P 100A 57 modules	C-5
A9XPH512	Acti9 comb busbar 4P repart. 100A 12mod.	C-5
A9XPH518	Acti9 comb busbar 4P repart. 100A 18mod.	C-5
A9XPH524	Acti9 comb busbar 4P repart. 100A 24mod.	C-5
A9XPH557	Acti9 comb busbar 4P repart. 100A 57mod.	C-5
A9XPT920	Set of 20 tooth caps	C-5
A9XPV648	Acti9 comb MCB-Vigi with aux 1PN 48mod.	C-7
A9XPV748	Acti9 comb MCB-Vigi with aux 3PN 48mod.	C-7
AB1SA1	Blank label clipin 4.5x8.3mm	F-65
AK5JB143	Busbar, Linergy HK, 160A, 4 conductors, L344mm	E-2
AK5JB144	Busbar, Linergy HK, 160A, 4 conductors, L452mm	E-2
AK5JB145	Busbar, Linergy HK, 160A, 4 conductors, L560mm	E-2
AK5JB146	Busbar, Linergy HK, 160A, 4 conductors, L668mm	E-2
AK5JB149	Busbar, Linergy HK, 160A, 4 conductors, L992mm	E-2
AK5JB1410	Busbar, Linergy HK, 160A, 4 conductors, L1100mm	E-2
AK5PA211N1	Mounting plate, Linergy HK, 1P+N, 25A, 4.4mm ²	E-4
AK5PA211N2	Mounting plate, Linergy HK, 1P+N, 25A, 4.4mm ²	E-4
AK5PA211N3	Mounting plate, Linergy HK, 1P+N, 25A, 4.4mm ²	E-4
AK5PA211PH12	Mounting plate, Linergy HK, 2P, 25A, 4.4mm ²	E-4
AK5PA211PH13	Mounting plate, Linergy HK, 2P, 25A, 4.4mm ²	E-4
AK5PA211PH23	Mounting plate, Linergy HK, 2P, 25A, 4.4mm ²	E-4
AK5PA212N1	Mounting plate, Linergy HK, 1P+N, 4.4mm ²	E-4
AK5PA212N2	Mounting plate, Linergy HK, 1P+N, 4.4mm ²	E-4
AK5PA212N3	Mounting plate, Linergy HK, 1P+N, 4.4mm ²	E-4
AK5PA231	Mounting plate, Linergy HK, 3P, 25A, 4.4mm ²	E-4
AK5PA232	Mounting plate, Linergy HK, 3P, 25A 4.4mm ²	E-4
AK5PA232S	Mounting plate, Linergy HK, 3P, 25A, 4.4mm ²	E-4
AK5PA241	Mounting plate, Linergy HK, 3P+N, 25A, 4.4mm ²	E-4

Index of Commercial References with Description

Com. ref.	Description	Page
AK5PA242	Mounting plate, Linergy HK, 3P+N, 25A, 4.4mm ²	E-4
AK5PA532	Mounting plate, Linergy HK, 3P, 50A, 4.4mm ²	E-4
AK5PA542	Mounting plate, Linergy HK, 3P + N, 50A, 4.4mm ²	E-4
AK5PA2311	Mounting plate, Linergy HK, 3P+Nc, 25A	E-4
AK5PA2312	Mounting plate, Linergy HK, 3P+Nc, 25A	E-4
AK5PA2312S	Mounting plate, Linergy HK, 3P+Nc, 25A	E-4
AK5PA5312	Mounting plate, Linergy HK, 3P+Nc, 50A	E-4
AK5PC12	Plug outlet, Linergy HK, 1P+N, 16A, 1 point, 2.5mm ²	E-4
AK5PC12PH	Plug outlet, Linergy HK, 2P, 16A, 1 point, 2.5mm ²	E-4
AK5PC13	Plug outlet, Linergy HK, 3P, 16A, 2 points, 2.5mm ²	E-4
AK5PC14	Plug outlet, Linergy HK, 3P+N, 16A, 2 points, 2.5mm ²	E-4
AK5PC32L	Plug outlet, Linergy HK, 1P+N, 32A, 1 point, 4 mm ²	E-4
AK5PC32L2	Removable power socket Ph+N 32A wires L2000	E-4
AK5PC32LPH	Plug outlet, Linergy HK, 2P, 32A, 1 points, 4 mm ²	E-4
AK5PC33	Plug outlet, Linergy HK, 3P 32A, 2 points, 4 mm ²	E-4
AK5PC33L	Plug outlet, Linergy HK, 3P, 32A, 2 points, 4 mm ²	E-4
AK5PC34	Plug outlet, Linergy HK, 3P+N, 32A, 2 points, 4 mm ²	E-4
AK5PC34L	Plug outlet, Linergy HK, 3P+N, 32A, 2 points, 4mm ²	E-4
AK5PC34L2	Removable power socket TRI+N 32A wires L2000	E-4
AK5PC131	Plug outlet, Linergy HK, 3P+Nc, 16A, 2 points	E-4
AK5PC331	Plug outlet, Linergy HK, 3P+Nc, 32A, 2 points	E-4
AM1DL201	Preformed fixing rail75	E-4
AZ5CE005	Pack of cable end 0.5mm ²	F-66
AZ5CE005D	Insulated cable end medium size 0.5 mm ² white	F-66
AZ5CE007	Pack of cable end 0.75mm ²	F-66
AZ5CE007D	Pack of cable end 0.75mm ²	F-66
AZ5CE010	Pack of cable end 1 mm ²	F-66
AZ5CE010D	Pack of cable end 1 mm ²	F-66
AZ5CE015	Pack of cable end 1.5mm ²	F-66
AZ5CE015D	Pack of cable end 1.5mm ²	F-66
AZ5CE025	Pack of cable end 2.5mm ²	F-66
AZ5CE025D	Pack of cable end 2.5mm ²	F-66
AZ5DE005	Twin cable end 0.50mm ²	F-67
AZ5DE007	Twin cable end 0.75mm ²	F-67
AZ5DE007D	Insulated double cable end medium size 0	F-67
AZ5DE010	Twin cable end 1mm ²	F-67
AZ5DE010D	Insulated double cable end medium size 1	F-67
AZ5DE015	Twin cable end 1.5mm ²	F-67

Com. ref.	Description	Page
AZ5DE015D	Insulated double cable end medium size 1	F-67
AZ5DE025	Insulated double cable end medium size 2	F-67
AZ5DE025D	Insulated double cable end medium size 2	F-67
AZ5DE0071	Twin cable end 2x0.75mm ²	F-67
AZ5DE0101	Twin cable end 2x1 mm ²	F-67
AZ5DE0151	Twin cable end 2x1.5 mm ²	F-67
AZ5DE0255	Twin cable end 2x2.5 mm ²	F-67

D

DZ5CA002	Cable ends	F-67
DZ5CA003	Cable ends	F-67
DZ5CA005	Cable end 0,5	F-67
DZ5CA005D	Insulate cable end 0.5 DIN	F-67
DZ5CA007	Cable ends	F-67
DZ5CA007D	Insulate cable end 0.75 DIN	F-67
DZ5CA010	Cable ends	F-67
DZ5CA010D	Insulate cable end 1 DIN	F-67
DZ5CA015	Cable ends	F-67
DZ5CA015D	Insulate cable end 1.5 DIN	F-67
DZ5CA025	Cable ends	F-67
DZ5CA025D	Insulate cable end 2.5 DIN	F-67
DZ5CA042	Cable ends	F-67
DZ5CA042D	Insulate cable end 4 DIN	F-67
DZ5CA043	Cable ends	F-67
DZ5CA062	Cable ends	F-67
DZ5CA062D	Insulate cable end 6 DIN	F-67
DZ5CA063	Cable ends	F-67
DZ5CA102	Cable ends	F-67
DZ5CA102D	Insulate cable end 10 DIN	F-67
DZ5CA103	Cable ends	F-67
DZ5CA103D	Insulate cable end 10 LG DI	F-67
DZ5CA162	Cable ends	F-67
DZ5CA162D	Insulate cable end 16 DIN	F-67
DZ5CA163	Cable ends	F-67
DZ5CA163D	Insulate cable end 16 LG DIN	F-67
DZ5CA253	Cable ends	F-67
DZ5CA253D	Insulate cable end 25 DIN	F-67
DZ5CA352	Cable end 35mm ²	F-67
DZ5CA352D	Insulate cable end 35 DIN	F-67
DZ5CA353	Cable end 35mm ²	F-67
DZ5CA353D	Insulate cable end 35 LG DI	F-67
DZ5CA502	Cable end 50mm ²	F-67
DZ5CA502D	Insulate cable end 50 DIN	F-67
DZ5CA503	Cable end with clipin tag holder long size 50 mm ² blue	F-67
DZ5CA503D	Cable end with clipin tag holder long size 50 mm ² blue	F-67
DZ5CE002	Cable ends	F-66
DZ5CE002L6	Cable ends	F-66
DZ5CE003	Cable end 0.34	F-66

Index of Commercial References with Description

Com. ref.	Description	Page
DZ5CE003L6	Cable ends	F-66
DZ5CE005	Cable ends	F-66
DZ5CE005D	Insulate cable end 0,5ODI	F-66
DZ5CE005L6	Insulated cable end 0,5LG6	F-66
DZ5CE005L10D	Cable end insulated, 0,5mm ² , long size, white, 10 bags, DIN	F-66
DZ5CE007	Cable ends	F-66
DZ5CE007D	Insulate cable end 0,75O	F-66
DZ5CE007L6	Insulated cable end 0,75LG6	F-66
DZ5CE007L6D	Insulate cable end 0,75O	F-66
DZ5CE007N	Cable end un-insulated, 0,75mm ² , length	F-67
DZ5CE010	Cable ends	F-66
DZ5CE010D	Insulate cable end DIN	F-66
DZ5CE010L6	Insulated cable end 1 LG6	F-66
DZ5CE010L6D	Insulate cable end 1O L6	F-66
DZ5CE010L12	Insul.cable end 1O LG12mm	F-66
DZ5CE010L12D	Insulate cable end 1DLG12	F-66
DZ5CE010N	Cable end un-insulated, 1mm ² , length 8mm	F-67
DZ5CE015	Cable ends	F-66
DZ5CE015D	Insulate cable end 1,5D DIN	F-66
DZ5CE015L6	Insulated cable end 1,5L6	F-66
DZ5CE015L6D	Insulate cable end 1,5D	F-66
DZ5CE015N	Cable end un-insulated, 1,5mm ² , length 8	F-67
DZ5CE020	Cable ends	F-66
DZ5CE025	Cable ends	F-66
DZ5CE025D	Insulate cable end 2,5 DIN	F-66
DZ5CE025N	Cable end un-insulated, 2,5mm ² , length 1	F-67
DZ5CE040	Cable ends	F-67
DZ5CE042	Cable ends	F-66
DZ5CE042D	Insulate cable end 4 DIN	F-66
DZ5CE043	Cable ends	F-66
DZ5CE043D	Insulate cable end 4 L18DIN	F-66
DZ5CE060	Cable ends	F-67
DZ5CE060L	Cable end un-insulated, 6mm ² , length 18m	F-67
DZ5CE062	Cable ends	F-66
DZ5CE062D	Insulate cable end 6 DIN	F-66
DZ5CE063	Cable ends	F-66
DZ5CE063D	Insulate cable end 6L18 DIN	F-66
DZ5CE100	Cable ends	F-67
DZ5CE102	Cable end insulated for clip-in marker	F-66
DZ5CE102D	Cable end insulated for clip-in marker	F-66
DZ5CE103	Cable end insulated for clip-in marker	F-66
DZ5CE0153	Cable ends	F-66
DZ5CE0153D	Insulate cable end 1,5 L18DI	F-66
DZ5CE160	Cable ends	F-67
DZ5CE162	Cable end insulated for clip-in marker	F-66
DZ5CE162D	Cable end insulated for clip-in marker	F-66
DZ5CE163	Cable end insulated for clip-in marker	F-66
DZ5CE252	Cable end insulated for clip-in marker	F-66

Com. ref.	Description	Page
DZ5CE253	Cable end insulated for clip-in marker	F-66
DZ5CE0253	Cable ends	F-66
DZ5CE0253D	Insulate cable end 2,5L18DIN	F-66
DZ5CE352	Cable end insulated for clip-in marker	F-66
DZ5CE352D	Cable end insulated for clip-in marker	F-66
DZ5CE353	Cable end insulated for clip-in marker	F-66
DZ5CE502	Cable end insulated for clip-in marker	F-66
DZ5CEB005	Cable end band 0.5mm ²	F-66
DZ5CEB005D	Cable end medium size 0.5 mm ² white	F-66
DZ5CEB007	Cable end band 0.7mm ²	F-66
DZ5CEB007D	Cable end medium size 0.75 mm ² grey	F-66
DZ5CEB010	Cable end band 1mm ²	F-66
DZ5CEB010D	Cable end DIN band 1mm ²	F-66
DZ5CEB015	Cable end band 1.5mm ²	F-66
DZ5CEB015D	Cable end medium size 1.5 mm ² black	F-66
DZ5CEB025	Cable end band 2.5mm ²	F-66
DZ5CEB025D	Cable end medium size 2.5 mm ² blue	F-66

E

EZ9XPC04	Comb busbar 35 mm ² connector, Easy9, set of 4	C-8
EZ9XPE210	Comb busbar side cover, Easy9, 2P, set of 10	C-8
EZ9XPE310	Comb busbar side cover, Easy9, 3P, set of 10	C-8
EZ9XPH112	Comb busbar, Easy9 XP, 1P, 63 A, 12 modules	C-8
EZ9XPH157	Comb busbar, Easy9 XP, 1P, 63 A, 57 modules	C-8
EZ9XPH212	Comb busbar, Easy9 XP, 2P, 63 A, 12 modules	C-8
EZ9XPH257	Comb busbar, Easy9 XP, 2P, 63 A, 57 modules	C-8
EZ9XPH312	Comb busbar, Easy9 XP, 3P, 63 A, 12 modules	C-8
EZ9XPH357	Comb busbar, Easy9 XP, 3P, 63 A, 57 modules	C-8

G

GK2AF01	Motor starter adapter plate, TeSys Deca	C-15
GV1F03	Height compensation plate, TeSys Deca, 7.5mm	C-15
GV1G02	3 poles flexible link	C-15
GV1G09	Terminal block GV2 G busbar	C-15
GV1G10	Protective end cover GV2 busbar	C-15
GV2AF01	INTERCON.BLOCK.FOR K.CONT	C-14
GV2AF3	Terminal block	C-14
GV2AF4	Terminal block	C-14
GV2G05	Terminal block for GV1 L3	C-15
GV2G245	Linergy FT, Comb busbar, 63A, 2 tap-offs, 45mm pitch	C-14
GV2G254	Linergy FT, Comb busbar, 63A, 2 tap-offs, 54mm pitch	C-14
GV2G272	Linergy FT, Comb busbar, 63A, 2 tap-offs, 72mm pitch	C-14
GV2G345	Linergy FT, Comb busbar, 63A, 3 tap-offs, 45mm pitch	C-14

Index of Commercial References with Description

Com. ref.	Description	Page
GV2G354	Linergy FT, Comb busbar, 63A, 3 tap-offs, 54mm pitch	C-14
GV2G445	Linergy FT, Comb busbar, 63A, 4 tap-offs, 45mm pitch	C-14
GV2G454	Linergy FT, Comb busbar, 63A, 4 tap-offs, 54mm pitch	C-14
GV2G472	Linergy FT, Comb busbar, 63A, 4 tap-offs, 72mm pitch	C-14
GV2G554	Linergy FT, Comb busbar, 63A, 5 tap-offs, 54mm pitch	C-14
GV3G264	Linergy FT, Comb busbar for parallelling 2 contactors	C-14
GV3G364	Linergy FT, Comb busbar for parallelling 3 contactors	C-14
GV3S	S shape Comb busbar, TeSys Deca	C-14

L

LA9D65A69	LC1D40A-D65A reverser wiring	C-17
LA9D1261	Parallel connector of 2P for D09-D38	C-14
LA9D1263	Parallel connector of 4P for D09-D38	C-14
LA9D3260	Terminal adaptor	C-14
LA9D8017	Star delta kit for LC1D80	C-17
LA9D8069	Revers kit for D80-95	C-17
LA9D8070	Revers kit for 4P D80	C-16
LA9D11502	Interlock for D115/150	C-16
LA9D11569	Power connections, parallel and reverser bars, for 3P	C-17
LA9D11570	Power connections, parallel bars, for 4P	C-16
LA9D11571	Power connections, parallel bars, for 3P	C-16
LA9D80962	Connections 3P D80/D95	C-14
LA9D80963	Connections 4P D80/D95	C-14
LA9D80973	Star delta plate D80	C-17
LA9FG976	TeSys F - set of connections - 3P - reversing	C-18
LA9FH976	TeSys F - set of connections - 3P - reversing	C-18
LA9FJ976	TeSys F - set of connections - 3P - reversing	C-18
LA9FJ977	TeSys F - set of connections - 4P - changeover	C-18
LA9FJ979	TeSys F - right-angled connector - long rear	C-19
LA9FJ980	TeSys F - right-angled connector - large	C-19
LA9FJ981	TeSys F - right-angled connector - short rear	C-19
LA9FJ982	TeSys F - set of connections - 3P - changeover	C-18
LA9FK601	TeSys F - link for star connection - for LC1F500	C-18
LA9FK602	TeSys F - link for parallel connection for LC1F500	C-18
LA9FK976	TeSys F - set of connections - 3P - reversing	C-18
LA9G3101	Cable Memory Extension for 3P G115-225	C-20
LA9G3102	Cable Memory Extension for 3P G265-500	C-20
LA9G3103	Cable Memory Extension for 3P G630-800	C-20

LA9G3111	Flexible extensions 3P G115-225 to MCCB	C-20
LA9G3112	Flexible extensions 3P G265-500 to MCCB	C-20
LA9G3113	Flexible extensions 3P G630-800 to MCCB	C-20
LA9G3601	Straight Terminal Extension 3P G115-225	C-20
LA9G3602	Straight Terminal Extension 3P G265-500	C-20
LA9G3603	Straight Terminal Extension 3P G630-800	C-20
LA9G3611	Spreaders 3P G115-225 35mm-45mm	C-21
LA9G3612	Spreaders 3P G265-500 45mm-70mm	C-21
LA9G3613	Spreaders 3P G400-500 50mm connection	C-21
LA9G3614	Spreaders 3P G630-800 80mm connection	C-21
LA9G3631	Edgwise Terminal Extension 3P G115-225	C-21
LA9G3632	Edgwise Terminal Extension 3P G265-500	C-21
LA9G3633	Edgwise Terminal Extension 3P G630-800	C-21
LA9G3661	Side Terminal Extension 3P G115-225	C-20
LA9G3662	Side Terminal Extension 3P G265-500	C-20
LA9G3663	Side Terminal Extension 3P G630-800	C-20
LA9G3671	Large Terminal Extension 3P G115-225	C-20
LA9G3672	Large Terminal Extension 3P G265-500	C-20
LA9G3673	Large Terminal Extension 3P G630-800	C-20
LA9G3681	Rear Terminal Extension 3P G115-225	C-20
LA9G3682	Rear Terminal Extension 3P G265-500	C-20
LA9G3683	Rear Terminal Extension 3P G630-800	C-20
LA9G3711	Spreader kit for Box conn 3P G115-225	C-21
LA9G3712	Spreader kit for Box conn 3P G265-500	C-21
LA9G3714	Spreader kit for Box conn 3P G630-800	C-21
LA9G3750	ChangeOver Bars 3P Kit G115-225	C-22
LA9G3751	ChangeOver Bars 3P Kit G265-500	C-22
LA9G3752	ChangeOver Bars 3P Kit G630-800	C-22
LA9G3760	Reverser Bars 3P Kit G115-225	C-22
LA9G3761	Reverser Bars 3P Kit G265-500	C-22
LA9G3762	Reverser Bars 3P Kit G630-800	C-22
LA9G4101	Cable Memory Extension for 4P G115-225	C-20
LA9G4102	Cable Memory Extension for 4P G265-500	C-20
LA9G4103	Cable Memory Extension for 4P G630-800	C-20
LA9G4111	Flexible extensions 4P G115-225 to MCCB	C-20
LA9G4112	Flexible extensions 4P G265-500 to MCCB	C-20
LA9G4113	Flexible extensions 4P G630-800 to MCCB	C-20
LA9G4601	Straight Terminal Extension 4P G115-225	C-20
LA9G4602	Straight Terminal Extension 4P G265-500	C-20

Index of Commercial References with Description

Com. ref.	Description	Page
LA9G4603	Straight Terminal Extension 4P G630-800	C-20
LA9G4611	Spreaders 4P G115-225 35mm-45mm	C-21
LA9G4612	Spreaders 4P G265-500 45mm-70mm	C-21
LA9G4613	Spreaders 4P G400-500 for 50mm width	C-21
LA9G4614	Spreaders 4P G630-800 for 80mm width	C-21
LA9G4631	Edgwise Terminal Extension 4P G115-225	C-21
LA9G4632	Edgwise Terminal Extension 4P G265-500	C-21
LA9G4633	Edgwise Terminal Extension 4P G630-800	C-21
LA9G4711	Spreader kit for Box conn 4P G115-225	C-21
LA9G4712	Spreader kit for Box conn 4P G265-500	C-21
LA9G4714	Spreader kit for Box conn 4P G630-800	C-21
LA9G4750	ChangeOver Bars 4P Kit G115-225	C-22
LA9G4751	ChangeOver Bars 4P Kit G265-500	C-22
LA9G4752	ChangeOver Bars 4P Kit G630-800	C-22
LA9GQQ330	Star Delta Bars LDY kit for G115-225	C-22
LA9GSQ330	Star Delta Bars LD G265-500/Y G115-225	C-22
LA9GSQ331	CM StarDelta Bars LD G265-500/Y G115-225	C-22
LA9GSS330	Star Delta Bars LDY kit for G265-500	C-22
LA9GTS330	Star Delta Bars LD G630-800/Y G265-500	C-22
LA9GTS331	CM StarDelta Bars LD G630-800/Y G265-500	C-22
LA9GTT330	Star Delta Bars LDY kit for G630-800	C-22
LA9ZA32427	Plate LUB 32A 45X200 IEC/UL	D-18, D-21
LA9ZA32428	Plate LUB 32A 45X260 IEC/UL	D-18, D-21
LA9ZA32434	Plate GV2 32A 45X200 IEC/UL	D-18, D-21
LA9ZA32442	Plate GV2 32A 54X200 IEC/UL	D-18, D-21
LA9ZA32443	Plate GV2 32A 63X200 IEC/UL	D-18, D-21
LA9ZA32600	Plate POWERPACT 60-150A 3P IEC/UL	D-21
LA9ZA32621	Plate GV2 25A 45X200 IEC/UL	D-18, D-21
LA9ZA32622	Plate GV2 25A 90X200 IEC/UL	D-18, D-21
LA9ZA32623	Plate GV2 32A 90X200 IEC/UL	D-18, D-21
LA9ZA32624	Plate GV3 63A 54X200 IEC/UL	D-20, D-21
LA9ZA32625	Plate GV3 63A 54X260 IEC/UL	D-20, D-21
LA9ZA32626	Plate GV3 63A 117X260 IEC/UL	D-20, D-21
LA9ZA32628	Mounting Plate GV4 110A 81mmWidth	D-20, D-21
LA9ZX01131	Busbar support 4P end covers	D-16
LA9ZX01243	Connectors plate 3P 120mm2 IEC/UL	D-22, D-23
LA9ZX01244	1M busbar cover 5mm	D-16, D-17
LA9ZX01245	1M busbar cover 10mm	D-16, D-17
LA9ZX01285	Connector 1P 35mm2 for 5mm busbar	D-22, D-23
LA9ZX01287	Connector 1P 70mm2 for 5mm busbar	D-22, D-23
LA9ZX01413	Cover 3P for connectors up to 70mm2	D-22
LA9ZX01485	Support 4P for 60 interaxis busbar IEC	D-16, D-17, D-19
LA9ZX01495	Support 3P for 60 interaxis busbar IEC	D-16, D-17
LA9ZX01508	Support 3P for 60 interaxis busbar UL	D-16, D-17
LA9ZX01515	Base plate 240x700 UL	D-16

Com. ref.	Description	Page
LA9ZX01563	Spring term 3P connect mod 16mm2 IEC/UL	D-22, D-23
LA9ZX01573	Busbar support 3P end covers	D-16
LAD9P3	Bag 10 jumpers bar 3P	C-14
LAD9P32	LC1D40A-D65A 2P parallel busbar	C-14
LAD9P33	LC1D40A-D65A 3P parallel busbar	C-14
LAD9R1	Reversing switch kit	C-17
LAD9R1V	Reversing switch kit	C-17
LAD9R3	LC1D40A-D65A reversor kit	C-17
LAD9R3S	LC1D40A-D65A 3P changeover kit	C-16
LAD9SD3	LC1D40A-D65A star-delta kit	C-17
LAD9V5	Upstream busbar screw	C-17
LAD9V6	Downstream busbar screw	C-17
LAD9V12	Upstream busbar spring	C-17
LAD9V13	Downstream busbar spring	C-17
LAD311	Tesys Deca mounting plate	C-15
LAD91217	Mounting kit	C-17
LAD92560	Terminal adaptator S1	C-14
LAD93217	Mounting kit	C-17
LAD96061	Link for parallel connection of 2P	C-14
LADT9R1	Reversing switch kit	C-16
LADT9R1V	Reversing switch kit	C-16
LGY112510	Screw distribution block 1P 125A 10holes	B-3
LGY116013	Screw distribution block 1P 160A 13holes	B-3
LGY125014	Screw distribution block 1P 250A 14holes	B-3
LGY410028	Screw distribution block 4P 100A 28holes	B-3
LGY412548	Screw distribution block 4P 125A 48holes	B-3
LGY412560	Screw distribution block 4P 125A 60holes	B-3
LGY416048	Screw distribution block 4P 160A 48holes	B-3
LGYN1007	Additional neutral bar for SBL N 100A 7holes	B-3
LGYN12512	Additional neutral bar for SBL N 125A 12holes	B-3
LGYN12515	Additional neutral bar for SBL N 125A 15holes	B-3
LV429372	Plate GV7/NSX 100-250 3P 106x192	D-20, D-21
LV429373	Platine compact NSX 100-250 4P	D-20, D-21
LV429374	Mounting Plate NSXm 160A 3P 90mmWidth	D-20, D-21
LV432623	Platine compact NSX 400-630 3P	D-20, D-21
LV432624	Platine compact NSX 400-630 4P	D-20, D-21
LVS01109	12 Linergy LGY busbar stops	D-9, D-12
LVS01201	2 IPxxB clip-on covers Linergy BW	D-6
LVS01202	4 IPxxB covers Linergy FM 200	C-3
LVS01210	Linergy BW accessories 160-400A	D-6
LVS01211	Linergy BW accessories 630A	D-6
LVS03416	M. plate NSXM+FC 3/4P 160A vert.I650	C-12
LVS03420	M.PI.3-4 V.fixed NS-INS250 tog.	C-10

Index of Commercial References with Description

Com. ref.	Description	Page	Com. ref.	Description	Page
LVS03422	M.PI.3-4 V.fixed NS250 devices	C-10	LVS04103	Linergy BW 3P insulated busbar 125A L450	D-6
LVS03423	M.PI.3 4 V.withd.NS250 polyp.	C-10	LVS04104	Linergy BW 4P insulated busbar 125A L450	D-6
LVS04004	Multiclip 4P row dist block 80A 24M 44holes	C-2	LVS04107	Linergy BW 3P insulated busbar 125A L750	D-6
LVS04008	Linergy FM 4P dist.block 63A 12M 20holes	C-2	LVS04108	Linergy BW 4P insulated busbar 125A L750	D-6
LVS04012	Linergy FM 2P dis.block 200A 24M 24holes	C-2	LVS04111	Linergy BW 3P insulated b.bar 160A L1000	D-6
LVS04013	Linergy FM 3P dis.block 200A 24M 42holes	C-2	LVS04112	Linergy BW 3P insulated b.bar 250A L1000	D-6
LVS04014	Linergy FM 4P dis.block 200A 24M 54holes	C-2	LVS04113	Linergy BW 3P insulated b.bar 400A L1000	D-6
LVS04018	Linergy FM 4P dis.block 160A 12M 27holes	C-2	LVS04114	Linergy BW 3P insulated b.bar 630A L1000	D-6
LVS04021	4P conn.Lin.BW insul.bb/Lin.FM d. blk200A	C-2, D-6, D-7	LVS04116	Linergy BW 3P insulated b.bar 160A L1400	D-6
LVS04024	4P conn.Lin.BS stage bb/Lin.FM d. blk200A	C-2	LVS04117	Linergy BW 3P insulated b.bar 250A L1400	D-6
LVS04026	Linergy FM 4P dis.block 200A 36M 81holes	C-2	LVS04118	Linergy BW 3P insulated b.bar 400A L1400	D-6
LVS04029	4 conn.Lin.BS rear bb/Lin.FM d.blk 200A	C-2	LVS04119	Linergy BW 3P insulated b.bar 630A L1400	D-6
LVS04030	4 conn. NG160/Linergy FM dist.blk 160A	C-2	LVS04121	Linergy BW 4P insulated b.bar 160A L1000	D-6
LVS04031	Linergy DX 1P dist.block 160A 4M 6holes	B-4	LVS04122	Linergy BW 4P insulated b.bar 250A L1000	D-6
LVS04033	Linergy DP 3P d.blk/compact 250A 27holes	B-6	LVS04123	Linergy BW 4P insulated b.bar 400A L1000	D-6
LVS04034	Linergy DP 4P d.blk/compact 250A 36holes	B-6	LVS04124	Linergy BW 4P insulated b.bar 630A L1000	D-6
LVS04037	4 copper spacers for Linergy DP 250	B-4	LVS04126	Linergy BW 4P insulated b.bar 160A L1400	D-6
LVS04038	Linergy DP for NSXM 3p 160A	B-7	LVS04127	Linergy BW 4P insulated b.bar 250A L1400	D-6
LVS04039	Linergy DP for NSXM 4P 160A	B-7	LVS04128	Linergy BW 4P insulated b.bar 400A L1400	D-6
LVS04040	Linergy DX 4P 63A 24 holes top	B-4	LVS04129	Linergy BW 4P insulated b.bar 630A L1400	D-6
LVS04041	Linergy DX 4P 63A 24 holes bottom	B-4	LVS04145	CU connections 125A 4P W230 with 35° ferrule+45° angle lug	D-7
LVS04045	Linergy DX 4P dist.block 125A 6M 52holes	B-4	LVS04146	CU connections 160A 4p W250 with 45° ferrule+45° angle lug	D-7
LVS04046	Linergy DX 4P d.blk/NG160 160A 6M 52hole	B-4	LVS04147	Connections 160A 4P Linergy BW/ device 160A W165	D-7
LVS04047	4 conn.NG125/Linergy DX dist.block 125A	B-4	LVS04148	Connections 160A 4P Linergy BW/ device 160A W440	D-7
LVS04052	Linergy BS 4P multistage bb 160A 52holes	D-4	LVS04150	8 IPxxB covers/ Linergy BW insulated bb	C-2, D-6
LVS04053	Linergy BS 4P multistage bb 250A 52holes	D-4	LVS04151	12 terminals 6&10sqmm Linergy BW bbar	D-6
LVS04054	Linergy BS 4P multistage bb 400A 52holes	D-4	LVS04152	12 terminals 1x16sqmm Linergy BW bbar	D-6
LVS04055	Linergy BS 4P multistage bb 630A 52holes	D-4	LVS04155	Additional blk 2x35² 3P/ Linergy DP 250A	B-6
LVS04060	Power supply blk NSX/CVS/INS/INV 250 4P	D-7	LVS04156	Additional blk 2x35² 4P/ Linergy DP 250A	B-6
LVS04061	Power supply block universal 250A 4P	D-7	LVS04158	20 screws 8.8 class M6x12/ Linergy BW bb	D-6
LVS04062	CU conn 250A 4P/universal power supply	D-7	LVS04161	4 threaded bars 160A L1000/Linergy BS bb	D-2, D-3
LVS04064	CU conn 250A 4P/universal power supply	D-7	LVS04162	4 threaded bars 250A L1000/Linergy BS bb	D-2, D-3
LVS04070	Power supply block NSX/CVS/INS-INV 400 4P	D-7			
LVS04071	Power supply block NSX/CVS/INS-INV 630 4P	D-7			
LVS04073	CU conn.NSX/CVS/INS-INV 630 4P/ pow.supply	D-7			
LVS04074	Universal power supply block 400-630A	D-7			

Index of Commercial References with Description

Com. ref.	Description	Page	Com. ref.	Description	Page
LVS04163	4 threaded bars 400A L1000/Linergy BS bb	D-2, D-3	LVS04419	Device Feeder, Linergy FC, for 5 compact NSXm 3P	C-12
LVS04171	4 threaded bars 160A L1400/Linergy BS bb	D-2, D-3	LVS04420	Device Feeder, Linergy FC, for 4 compact NSXm 4P	C-12
LVS04172	4 threaded bars 250A L1400/Linergy BS bb	D-2, D-3	LVS04502	Linergy LGY vertical profile 630A L1670	D-9, D-12, F-69
LVS04173	4 threaded bars 400A L1400/Linergy BS bb	D-2, D-3	LVS04503	Linergy LGY vertical profile 800A L1670	D-9, D-12, F-69
LVS04174	4 threaded bars 630A L1400/Linergy BS bb	D-3	LVS04504	Linergy LGY vertical profile 1000A L1670	D-9, D-12
LVS04191	Linergy BS rear busbar support 400A	D-2	LVS04505	Linergy LGY vertical profile 1250A L1670	D-9, D-12, F-69
LVS04192	Linergy BS multistage b.bar support 630A	D-3	LVS04506	Linergy LGY vertical profile 1600A L1670	D-9, D-12
LVS04194	20 bolts 8.8 class M6x20 /5mm copper bar	D-5	LVS04512	PE v.bar w.holes 25x5 L1675 Linergy TB	F-69
LVS04195	40 screws 8.8 class M6x16/threaded bar	D-5	LVS04515	PE v.bar w.holes 50x5 L1675 Linergy TB	F-69
LVS04197	Barrier h1500mm/Linergy BS multistage bb	D-3	LVS04516	Drilled flat bar Linergy BS 60x5 L1675	D-11, D-13, F-69
LVS04198	Barrier h100mm /Linergy BS rear busbar	D-2	LVS04518	Drilled flat bar Linergy BS 80x5 L1675	D-11, D-13
LVS04200	Earth bar 35²/40 clamps L450 Linergy TB	F-68	LVS04525	Drilled flat bar Linergy BS 50x10 L1675	D-11, D-13
LVS04201	12x3mm earth bar 35sqmm L330 Linergy TB	F-68	LVS04526	Drilled flat bar Linergy BS 60x10 L1675	D-11, D-13
LVS04202	2 earth bar 35²/20 clamp L200 Linergy TB	F-68	LVS04528	Drilled flat bar Linergy BS 80x10 L1675	D-11, D-13
LVS04203	Auxiliary bus duct L1755 Linergy TA 4P	F-70	LVS04536	Plain hz flat bar Linergy BS 60x5 L2000	D-15
LVS04210	2 insulat.spacers/neutral bar Linergy TB	F-68	LVS04538	Plain hz flat bar Linergy BS 80x5 L2000	D-15
LVS04214	4 earth blk 12x4² term.clamp Linergy TB	F-68	LVS04545	Plain hz flat bar Linergy BS 50x10 L2000	D-15
LVS04215	4 earth blk 3x16² term.clamp Linergy TB	F-68	LVS04546	Plain hz flat bar Linergy BS 60x10 L2000	D-15
LVS04228	Linergy TA auxil.term.blk 10 in/20 out	F-70	LVS04548	Plain hz flat bar Linergy BS 80x10 L2000	D-15
LVS04403	Linergy FC distribution block for Compact NSX250 3P toggle/ fixed+connection	C-10	LVS04550	Plain hz flat bar Linergy BS 100x10 L2000	D-11, D-15
LVS04404	Linergy FC distribution block for Compact NSX250 4P toggle/ fixed+connection	C-10	LVS04552	Plain hz flat bar Linergy BS 120x10 L2000	D-11, D-15
LVS04405	Linergy FC distribution block for Compact NSX250 3P fixed/plug-in+connection	C-10	LVS04560	Linergy LGYE profile 630A L2000	D-10, D-14
LVS04406	Linergy FC distribution block for Compact NSX250 4P fixed/plug-in+connection	C-10	LVS04561	Linergy LGYE profile 800A L2000	D-10, D-14
LVS04407	Linergy FC distribution block for Compact NSX250 3P fixed W/O connection	C-10	LVS04562	Linergy LGYE profile 1000A L2000	D-10, D-14
LVS04408	Linergy FC distribution block for Compact NSX250 4P fixed W/O connection	C-10	LVS04563	Linergy LGYE profile 1250A L2000	D-10, D-14
LVS04410	Device Feeder, Linergy FC, for 5 compact NSXm 3P	C-12	LVS04564	Linergy LGYE profile 1600A L2000	D-10, D-14
LVS04411	Device Feeder, Linergy FC, for 4 compact NSXm 4P	C-12	LVS04565	Linergy LGYE profile 2000A L2000	D-10, D-14
LVS04412	Device Feeder, Linergy FC, for 5 compact NSXm 3P	C-12	LVS04566	Linergy LGYE profile 2500A L2000	D-10, D-14
LVS04413	Device Feeder, Linergy FC, for 4 compact NSXm 4P	C-12	LVS04567	Linergy LGYE profile 3200A L2000	D-10, D-14
LVS04416	Device Feeder, Linergy FC, for 4 compact NSXm VIGI 3P	C-12	LVS04568	Linergy LGYE profile 4000A L2000	D-10, D-14
LVS04417	Device Feeder, Linergy FC, for 4 compact NSXm VIGI 3P	C-12	LVS04602	Linergy LGYE vertical connection 1600A	F-69
LVS04418	Device Feeder, Linergy FC, for 4 compact NSXm VIGI 3P	C-12	LVS04604	Linergy LGYE vert. short connect. 2500A	D-10
			LVS04605	Linergy LGYE vert. long connect. 2500A	D-10
			LVS04607	Linergy LGYE vertical connection 4000A	D-10
			LVS04620	Linergy LGYE horizontal joint 1600A	D-14
			LVS04621	Linergy LGYE horizontal joint 2500A	D-14
			LVS04623	Linergy LGYE horizontal joint 4000A	D-14
			LVS04624	Linergy LGYE isolating screen neutral	D-14
			LVS04634	Connection 1000A 5mm hz.bar/ LGY profile	D-9
			LVS04635	Connection 1600A 5mm hz.bar/ LGY profile	D-9, D-12, D-13
			LVS04636	Connect.1600A 10mm hz bar/ LGY v. profile	D-9, D-11, D-12, D-13, F-69
			LVS04637	Connect.plate 3200A 10mm hz/ v.flat bar	D-11
			LVS04638	Connect.plate 4000A 10mm hz/ v.flat bar	D-11

Index of Commercial References with Description

Com. ref.	Description	Page	Com. ref.	Description	Page
LVS04640	Joint for 50/60mm bar/Linergy BS hz bbar	D-15	LVS07053	4 cable conn.1P 400A 300sqmm Linergy BS	D-5
LVS04641	Joint for 80/100mm bar/Linergy BS hz bar	D-15	N		
LVS04642	Mounting hardware/joint >80mm Linergy LGY	D-9, D-11, D-12, D-13	NSYAS500	Lower anchoring supp vertical busbar 500	D-11
LVS04643	Joint for 120mm bar/Linergy BS hz. busbar	D-15	NSYAS600	Lower anchoring supp vertical busbar 600	D-11
LVS04645	20 screw/joint 2x10mm Linergy BS hz/v bb	D-11	NSYAS800	Lower anchoring supp vertical busbar 800	D-11
LVS04646	Mounting hardware Linergy LGYE >=3200A	D-10, D-14	NSYAS800L	Low support vertical busbar L800. 115mm	D-11
LVS04651	Linergy LGY lateral busbar support	D-9	NSYBHS500	Horizontal busbar supp 3200A 500	D-15
LVS04652	Linergy LGY rear busbar support	D-12	NSYBHS600	Horizontal busbar supp 3200A 600	D-15
LVS04653	Linergy BS rear vert.support 5/10mm bar	D-13	NSYBHS800	Horizontal busbar supp 3200A 800	D-15
LVS04656	Linergy TB pen kit / LGY profile	F-69	NSYBHS800L	2 horizontal busbar supp 3200A L800. 115	D-15
LVS04657	Linergy TB 3 flat bar supp.for vert.PE	F-69	NSYSR200BD	DIN rail perforated, 35x7.2x2000mm	F-7, F-8, F-9, F-11, F-13, F-14, F-17, F-19, F-20, F-23, F-31, F-32, F-34, F-36, F-39, F-40, F-43, F-49, F-50, F-52, F-54, F-56, F-59
LVS04658	12 stops/1600A bott.support Linergy LGYE	D-10	NSYSFPAED	2 Prisma+ adapt upright for Sp SF	D-9
LVS04659	12 stops/4000A bott.support linergy LGYE	D-10	NSYTRAAB15	End bracket, snap-on for 15mm DIN rails	F-25, F-60
LVS04661	Fixed support vert. bb Linergy LGYE/BS	D-10, D-11	NSYTRAAB35	End bracket, snap-on for 35mm DIN rails	F-7, F-8, F-9, F-11, F-13, F-14, F-17, F-19, F-20, F-23, F-31, F-32, F-34, F-36, F-39, F-40, F-43, F-49, F-50, F-52, F-54, F-56, F-59, F-60
LVS04662	Free busbar support Linergy LGYE/BS	D-10, D-11, D-13, D-14, D-15	NSYTRAABV35	End bracket-screw-on for 35mm DIN rails	F-7, F-8, F-9, F-11, F-13, F-14, F-17, F-19, F-20, F-23, F-31, F-32, F-34, F-36, F-39, F-40, F-43, F-49, F-50, F-52, F-54, F-56, F-59, F-60
LVS04663	Bottom lat.v.5/10 bb support Lin.LGYE/BS	D-10, D-11	NSYTRAATM1	Test plug, metallic part for socket hole	F-7, F-8, F-9, F-11, F-13, F-14, F-17, F-19, F-20, F-23, F-31, F-32, F-34, F-36, F-39, F-40, F-43, F-49, F-50, F-52, F-54, F-56, F-59, F-60
LVS04664	Fixed support hz. bb Linergy LGYE/BS	D-14, D-15			
LVS04666	Bot.lat.5/10 bb support W300 Lin.LGYE/BS	D-10, D-11			
LVS04667	2 horizontal PE supports Linergy TB	F-69			
LVS04669	Wedge, Linergy BS, for busbar support	D-13			
LVS04671	Mount. hardware bb >80mm Linergy LGYE/BS	D-10, D-14, D-15			
LVS04672	2 connect.plate hz/v.PE bar Linergy TB	F-69			
LVS04678	Free 5/10 busbar support D600 Linergy BS	D-11, D-14, D-15			
LVS04743	Insulated flex.bar 24x5 L1800	C-2			
LVS04766	20 M8 LGY bolts for cab.lug/flex bar L25	D-9, D-12, F-69			
LVS04767	20 M8 LGY bolts for copper bar L39	D-9, D-12			
LVS04772	20 M8/diam.20 flat washers flex.bar/LGY	D-9, D-12			
LVS04773	20 M8/diam.24 flat washers flex.bar/LGY	D-9, D-12			
LVS04774	20 M8/diam.28 flat washers flex.bar/LGY	D-9, D-12			
LVS04775	20 flat washers M8 dia20 lug <25sqmm LGY	D-9, D-12			
LVS04782	20 bolts 8.8 class M8x20 /Linergy BS	D-11			
LVS04794	12 phase marker/Linergy LGY/LGYE profile	D-9, D-12			
LVS04809	4P tooth-caps /Linergy FC D.Blk NSX250	C-11			
LVS04810	12*tooth-cap 1P Linergy FC D.Blk NSXM160	C-13			
LVS07051	4 cable conn.1P 160A 70sqmm Linergy BS	D-5			
LVS07052	4 cable conn.1P 250A 185sqmm Linergy BS	D-5			

Index of Commercial References with Description

Com. ref.	Description	Page
NSYTRAATP1	Insulating sleeve for test plug metallic	F-7, F-8, F-9, F-11, F-13, F-14, F-17, F-19, F-20, F-23, F-31, F-32, F-34, F-36, F-39, F-40, F-43, F-49, F-50, F-52, F-54, F-56, F-59, F-60
NSYTRAB5L1N	Clip in marking strip, 5mm, 10 strips	F-62
NSYTRAB6L1N	Clip in marking strip, 6mm, 10 strips	F-62
NSYTRAB510	Clip in marking strip, 5mm, 10 characters	F-62
NSYTRAB520	Clip in marking strip, 5mm, 10 characters	F-62
NSYTRAB530	Clip in marking strip, 5mm, 10 characters	F-62
NSYTRAB540	Clip in marking strip, 5mm, 10 characters	F-62
NSYTRAB550	Clip in marking strip, 5mm, 10 characters	F-62
NSYTRAB560	Clip in marking strip, 5mm, 10 characters	F-62
NSYTRAB570	Clip in marking strip, 5mm, 10 characters	F-62
NSYTRAB580	Clip in marking strip, 5mm, 10 characters	F-62
NSYTRAB590	Clip in marking strip, 5mm, 10 characters	F-62
NSYTRAB610	Clip in marking strip, 6mm, 10 characters	F-62
NSYTRAB620	Clip in marking strip, 6mm, 10 characters	F-62
NSYTRAB630	Clip in marking strip, 6mm, 10 characters	F-62
NSYTRAB640	Clip in marking strip, 6mm, 10 characters	F-62
NSYTRAB650	Clip in marking strip, 6mm, 10 characters	F-62
NSYTRAB660	Clip in marking strip, 6mm, 10 characters	F-62
NSYTRAB670	Clip in marking strip, 6mm, 10 characters	F-62
NSYTRAB680	Clip in marking strip, 6mm, 10 characters	F-62
NSYTRAB690	Clip in marking strip, 6mm, 10 characters	F-62
NSYTRAB5100	Clip in marking strip, 5mm, 10 characters	F-62
NSYTRAB6100	Clip in marking strip, 6mm, 10 characters	F-62
NSYTRAB51100	Clip in marking strip, 5mm, 100 characters	F-62
NSYTRAB61100	Clip in marking strip, 6mm, 100 characters	F-62
NSYTRABCP1	Marking page A4 with 488 characters, 15x4mm	F-65
NSYTRABCP5	Marking card with 50 characters, 15x4mm	F-65
NSYTRABCV23	Marking collar for cables with c.s.a. from 2mm to 3.5mm	F-65
NSYTRABCV35	Marking collar for cables with c.s.a. from 2.8mm to 5mm	F-65
NSYTRABCV58	Marking collar for cables with c.s.a. from 5mm to 8mm	F-65
NSYTRABF510	Clip in marking strip, flat, 5mm, 10 characters	F-62
NSYTRABF520	Clip in marking strip, flat, 5mm, 10 characters	F-62
NSYTRABF530	Clip in marking strip, flat, 5mm, 10 characters	F-62
NSYTRABF540	Clip in marking strip, flat, 5mm, 10 characters	F-62
NSYTRABF550	Clip in marking strip, flat, 5mm, 10 characters	F-62
NSYTRABF610	Clip in marking strip, flat, 6mm, 10 characters	F-62

Com. ref.	Description	Page
NSYTRABF620	Clip in marking strip, flat, 6mm, 10 characters	F-62
NSYTRABF630	Clip in marking strip, flat, 6mm, 10 characters	F-62
NSYTRABF640	Clip in marking strip, flat, 6mm, 10 characters	F-62
NSYTRABF650	Clip in marking strip, flat, 6mm, 10 characters	F-62
NSYTRABFPV5	Marking card flat, with 6 strips, 5mm, unprinted	F-62
NSYTRABFPV6	Marking card flat, with 6 strips, 6mm, unprinted	F-62
NSYTRABPV5	Marking card with 6 strips, 5mm, unprinted	F-62
NSYTRABPV6	Marking card with 6 strips, 6mm, unprinted	F-62
NSYTRABPV8	Marking card with 6 strips, 8mm, unprinted	F-62
NSYTRAC22	Cover plate, Linergy TR, 2 points, 2.2mm	F-7, F-11
NSYTRAC22BL	Cover plate, Linergy TR, 2.2mm width, 2 points	F-7, F-11
NSYTRAC23	Cover plate, Linergy TR, 3 points, 2.2mm width	F-13, F-17, F-19
NSYTRAC24	Cover plate, Linergy TR, 4 points, 2.2mm width	F-13, F-17
NSYTRAC162	Cover plate, Linergy TR, 2 points, 2.2mm width	F-7, F-11
NSYTRACE24	Cover plate, Linergy TR, 2 level, 2.2mm width, 4 points	F-13, F-14, F-17, F-19
NSYTRACE26	Cover plate, Linergy TR, 3 level, 2.2mm width, 6 points	F-14
NSYTRACEP24	Partial Cover plate, Linergy TR, 2 level, 4 points	F-13, F-14, F-17, F-19
NSYTRACM22	Cover plate, Linergy TR, 1mm width	F-25
NSYTRACP43	Cover plate, Linergy TR, 2.2mm width, 3 points	F-50, F-52
NSYTRACP44	Cover plate, Linergy TR, 2.2mm width, 4 points	F-50, F-52
NSYTRACP62	Cover plate, Linergy TR, 6mm ² cable section, 2pts	F-50, F-54
NSYTRACP63	Cover plate, Linergy TR, 6mm ² cable section, 3pts	F-50
NSYTRACP102	Cover plate, Linergy TR, 10mm ² cable section, 2pts	F-50, F-54
NSYTRACP162	Cover plate, Linergy TR, 16mm ² cable section, 2pts	F-50, F-54
NSYTRACPE26	Cover plate, Linergy TR, 2.2mm width, 3 level, 6 points	F-56
NSYTRACPE44	Cover plate, Linergy TR, 4mm ² , 3 level, 6pts	F-56
NSYTRACPK22	Cover plate, Linergy TR, 2.2mm width, 2 points	F-59
NSYTRACPK23	Cover plate, Linergy TR, 2.2mm width, 3 points	F-59
NSYTRACR22	Cover plate, Linergy TR, 2.2mm width, 2 points	F-31, F-34, F-49, F-52
NSYTRACR23	Cover plate, Linergy TR, 2.2mm width, 3 points	F-31, F-34, F-43, F-49, F-52
NSYTRACR24	Cover plate, Linergy TR, 2.2mm width, 4 points	F-31, F-34, F-43, F-49, F-52

Index of Commercial References with Description

Com. ref.	Description	Page	Com. ref.	Description	Page
NSYTRACR42	Cover plate, Linergy TR, 2 points, 2.2mm width	F-31, F-34, F-49, F-52, F-59	NSYTRAL24	Plug-in bridge, Linergy TR, 4 points	F-7, F-11, F-13, F-14, F-17, F-19, F-25, F-31, F-39, F-40, F-43, F-49, F-52, F-56, F-59
NSYTRACR43	Cover plate, Linergy TR, 3 points, 2.2mm width	F-31	NSYTRAL25	Plug-in bridge, Linergy TR, 5 points	F-7, F-11, F-13, F-14, F-17, F-19, F-25, F-31, F-39, F-40, F-43, F-49, F-52, F-56, F-59
NSYTRACR44	Cover plate, Linergy TR, 4 points, 2.2mm width	F-32, F-34	NSYTRAL42	Plug-in bridge, Linergy TR, 2 points	F-7, F-11, F-13, F-14, F-17, F-19, F-25, F-31, F-32, F-39, F-40, F-49, F-50, F-52, F-56, F-59
NSYTRACR62	Cover plate, Linergy TR, 2 points, 2.2mm width	F-32, F-34	NSYTRAL43	Plug-in bridge, Linergy TR, 3 pole	F-7, F-11, F-13, F-14, F-17, F-19, F-25, F-31, F-32, F-39, F-40, F-49, F-50, F-52, F-56, F-59
NSYTRACR63	Cover plate, Linergy TR, 3 points, 2.2mm width	F-32	NSYTRAL44	Plug-in bridge, Linergy TR, 4 pole	F-7, F-11, F-13, F-14, F-17, F-19, F-25, F-31, F-32, F-39, F-40, F-49, F-50, F-52, F-56, F-59
NSYTRACR102	Cover plate, Linergy TR, 2.2mm width, 2 points	F-32, F-36	NSYTRAL45	Plug-in bridge, Linergy TR, 5 points	F-7, F-11, F-13, F-14, F-17, F-19, F-25, F-31, F-32, F-39, F-40, F-49, F-50, F-52, F-56, F-59
NSYTRACR162	Cover plate, Linergy TR, 2.2mm width, 2 points	F-32, F-36	NSYTRAL62	Plug-in bridge, Linergy TR, 2 points	F-7, F-11, F-23, F-32, F-34, F-50, F-54
NSYTRACRE24	Cover plate, Linergy TR, 2 level, 2.2mm width	F-39, F-40, F-56	NSYTRAL63	Plug-in bridge, Linergy TR, 3 points	F-7, F-11, F-23, F-32, F-34, F-50, F-54
NSYTRACRE44	Cover plate, Linergy TR, 2 level, 2.2mm width	F-39, F-40	NSYTRAL102	Plug-in bridge, Linergy TR, 2 points	F-7, F-11, F-32, F-36, F-50, F-54
NSYTRACS2	Warning label for 2,5mm ² screw terminal blocks	F-7, F-11, F-13, F-14, F-17, F-60	NSYTRAL162	Plug-in bridge, Linergy TR, 2 points	F-7, F-11, F-32, F-36, F-50, F-54
NSYTRACS4	Warning label for 4mm ² screw terminal blocks	F-7, F-11, F-13, F-14, F-17, F-19, F-60	NSYTRAL210	Plug-in bridge, Linergy TR, 10 points	F-7, F-11, F-13, F-14, F-17, F-19, F-25, F-31, F-39, F-40, F-43, F-49, F-52, F-56, F-59
NSYTRACS6	Warning label for 6mm ² screw terminal blocks	F-7, F-11, F-60	NSYTRAL210BL	Plug-in bridge, Linergy TR, 10 points	F-7, F-25, F-31, F-49
NSYTRACS10	Warning label for 10mm ² screw terminal blocks	F-7, F-11, F-60	NSYTRAL210GR	Plug-in bridge, Linergy TR, 10 points	F-7, F-25, F-31, F-49
NSYTRACS16	Warning label for 16mm ² screw terminal blocks	F-7, F-11, F-60			
NSYTRACS35	Warning label for 35mm ² screw terminal blocks	F-8, F-11, F-60			
NSYTRACSR2	Warning label for 2,5mm ² spring terminal blocks	F-31, F-34, F-39, F-40, F-43, F-60			
NSYTRACT22	Cover plate, Linergy TR, 2 points, 2.2mm thickness	F-23			
NSYTRAFT	Test adapter for 4mm safety test plugs	F-7, F-11, F-13, F-14, F-17, F-19, F-23, F-31, F-32, F-34, F-36, F-39, F-40, F-43, F-49, F-50, F-52, F-54, F-56, F-59, F-60			
NSYTRAFTGN	Test adapter for 4mm safety test plug	F-23, F-60			
NSYTRAFTYE	Test adapter for 4mm safety test plug	F-23, F-60			
NSYTRAL22	Plug-in bridge, Linergy TR, 2 points	F-7, F-11, F-13, F-14, F-17, F-19, F-25, F-31, F-39, F-40, F-43, F-49, F-52, F-56, F-59			
NSYTRAL23	Plug-in bridge, Linergy TR, 3 points	F-7, F-11, F-13, F-14, F-17, F-19, F-25, F-31, F-39, F-40, F-43, F-49, F-52, F-56, F-59			

Index of Commercial References with Description

Com. ref.	Description	Page
NSYTRAL220	Plug-in bridge, Linergy TR, 20 points	F-7, F-11, F-13, F-14, F-17, F-19, F-25, F-31, F-39, F-40, F-43, F-49, F-52, F-56, F-59
NSYTRAL352	Plug-in bridge, Linergy TR, 2 points	F-8, F-11
NSYTRAL410	Plug-in bridge, Linergy TR, 10 points	F-7, F-11, F-13, F-14, F-17, F-19, F-25, F-31, F-32, F-39, F-40, F-49, F-50, F-52, F-56, F-59
NSYTRAL410BL	Plug-in bridge, Linergy TR, 10 points	F-7, F-25, F-31, F-32, F-49, F-50
NSYTRAL410GR	Plug-in bridge, Linergy TR, 10 points	F-7, F-25, F-31, F-32, F-49, F-50
NSYTRAL420	Plug-in bridge, Linergy TR, 20 points	F-7, F-11, F-13, F-14, F-17, F-19, F-25, F-31, F-32, F-39, F-40, F-49, F-50, F-52, F-56, F-59
NSYTRAL502	Plug-in bridge, Linergy TR, 2 points	F-8
NSYTRAL610	Plug-in bridge, Linergy TR, 10 points	F-7, F-11, F-23, F-32, F-34, F-50, F-54
NSYTRAL702	Screw bridge, Linergy TR, 2 pole	F-8
NSYTRALF1610	Screw bridge, Linergy TR, 2 pole	F-20
NSYTRALR62	Reduction bridge spring to spring, Linergy TR terminals blocks	F-32
NSYTRALR102	Reduction bridge spring to spring, Linergy TR terminals blocks	F-32
NSYTRALV24	Vertical bridge, Linergy TR, 2 points	F-13, F-14
NSYTRALV24R	Vertical bridge, Linergy TR, 2 points	F-26, F-38, F-39, F-44, F-56
NSYTRALV62	Reduction bridge screw to screw, Linergy TR terminals blocks	F-7
NSYTRALV102	Reduction bridge screw to screw, Linergy TR terminals blocks	F-7
NSYTRALV162	Reduction bridge screw to screw, Linergy TR terminals blocks	F-7
NSYTRALV352	Reduction bridge screw to screw, Linergy TR terminals blocks	F-8
NSYTRALVR162	Reduction bridge screw to spring, Linergy TR terminals blocks	F-7
NSYTRAP22	Partition plate, Linergy TR terminals blocks, 2point, 2mm width	F-7, F-11
NSYTRAPE24	Partition plate, Linergy TR terminals blocks, 4point, 2 level, 2mm width	F-13, F-14, F-17, F-19
NSYTRAPLOT	Plotter system, ready to use, A4 format	F-64
NSYTRAPR24	Partition plate, Linergy TR terminals blocks, 4point, 2mm width	F-31, F-34, F-43, F-49, F-52, F-59
NSYTRAPR42	Partition plate, Linergy TR terminals blocks, 2point, 2mm width	F-31, F-34, F-49, F-52

Com. ref.	Description	Page
NSYTRASB4	Terminal marker carrier for end bracket	F-7, F-8, F-9, F-11, F-13, F-14, F-17, F-19, F-20, F-23, F-25, F-31, F-32, F-34, F-36, F-39, F-40, F-43, F-49, F-50, F-52, F-54, F-56, F-59, F-60
NSYTRASF520	Component carrier, Linergy TR, 6.2mm width	F-19, F-43, F-59, F-60
NSYTRASF520B	Component carrier, Linergy TR, 6.2mm width	F-19, F-43, F-59, F-60
NSYTRASF520M	Component carrier, Linergy TR, 6.2mm width	F-19, F-43, F-59, F-60
NSYTRASJ2	Switching jumper, Linergy TR, 2 points	F-23
NSYTRASJ4	Switching jumper, Linergy TR, 4 points	F-23
NSYTRASJ6	Locking clip, Linergy TR	F-23
NSYTRASV1	Component carrier for basic disconnect terminals	F-19, F-43, F-59, F-60
NSYTRASV2	Component carrier with integrated 1N4007	F-19, F-43, F-59, F-60
NSYTRP22	Terminal block, Linergy TR, push-in type, 2.5mm ²	F-44, F-49
NSYTRP22AR	Terminal block, Linergy TR, push-in type, 2.5mm ²	F-44, F-49
NSYTRP22BL	Terminal block, Linergy TR, push-in type, 2.5mm ²	F-44, F-49
NSYTRP22PE	Terminal block, Linergy TR, push-in type, 2.5mm ²	F-44, F-52
NSYTRP22SC	Terminal block, Linergy TR, grey, 2.5mm ² , push-in type	F-46, F-59
NSYTRP22TB	Terminal block Linergy TR, push-in type, 2.5mm ²	F-46, F-59
NSYTRP23	Terminal block, Linergy TR, push-in type, 2.5mm ²	F-44, F-49
NSYTRP23AR	Terminal block, Linergy TR, push-in type, 2.5mm ²	F-44, F-49
NSYTRP23BL	Terminal block, Linergy TR, push-in type, 2.5mm ²	F-44, F-49
NSYTRP23PE	Terminal block, Linergy TR, push-in type, 2.5mm ²	F-44, F-52
NSYTRP23SC	Terminal block, Linergy TR, grey, 2.5mm ² , push-in type	F-46, F-59
NSYTRP23TB	Terminal block, Linergy TR, push-in type, 2.5mm ²	F-46, F-59
NSYTRP24	Terminal block, Linergy TR, push-in type, 2.5mm ²	F-44, F-49
NSYTRP24BL	Terminal block, Linergy TR, push-in type, 2.5mm ²	F-44, F-49
NSYTRP24D	Terminal block, Linergy TR, push-in type, 2.5mm ²	F-44, F-46, F-56
NSYTRP24DBL	Terminal block, Linergy TR, push-in type, 2.5mm ²	F-46, F-56
NSYTRP24DPE	Terminal block, Linergy TR, push-in type, 2.5mm ²	F-46, F-56
NSYTRP24PE	Terminal block, Linergy TR, push-in type, 2.5mm ²	F-44, F-52
NSYTRP26T	Terminal block, Linergy TR, push-in type, 2.5mm ²	F-56

Index of Commercial References with Description

Com. ref.	Description	Page	Com. ref.	Description	Page
NSYTRP26TPE	Terminal block, Linergy TR, push-in type, 2.5mm ²	F-56	NSYTRR23PE	Terminal block, Linergy TR, spring type, 2.5mm ²	F-26, F-34
NSYTRP42	Terminal block, Linergy TR, push-in type, 4mm ²	F-44, F-49	NSYTRR23SC	Terminal block, Linergy TR, spring type, 2.5mm ²	F-28, F-43
NSYTRP42BL	Terminal block, Linergy TR, push-in type, 4mm ²	F-44, F-49	NSYTRR23TB	Terminal block, Linergy TR, spring type, 2.5mm ²	F-28, F-43, F-59
NSYTRP42PE	Terminal block, Linergy TR, push-in type, 4mm ²	F-44, F-52	NSYTRR24	Terminal block, Linergy TR, spring type, 2.5mm ²	F-26, F-31
NSYTRP42TB	Terminal block, Linergy TR, push-in type, 4mm ²	F-46, F-59	NSYTRR24BL	Terminal block, Linergy TR, spring type, 2.5mm ²	F-26, F-31
NSYTRP43	Terminal block, Linergy TR, push-in type, 4mm ²	F-44, F-50	NSYTRR24D	Terminal block, Linergy TR, spring type, 2.5mm ²	F-26, F-28, F-38, F-39
NSYTRP43BL	Terminal block, Linergy TR, push-in type, 4mm ²	F-44, F-50	NSYTRR24DPE	Terminal block, Linergy TR, spring type, 2.5mm ²	F-28, F-40
NSYTRP43PE	Terminal block, Linergy TR, push-in type, 4mm ²	F-44, F-52	NSYTRR24PE	Terminal block, Linergy TR, spring type, 2.5mm ²	F-26, F-34
NSYTRP44	Terminal block, Linergy TR, push-in type, 4mm ²	F-44, F-50	NSYTRR26T	Terminal block, Linergy TR, spring type, 2.5mm ²	F-28, F-39
NSYTRP44BL	Terminal block, Linergy TR, push-in type, 4mm ²	F-44, F-50	NSYTRR42	Terminal block, Linergy TR, spring type, 4mm ²	F-26, F-31
NSYTRP44D	Terminal block, Linergy TR, push-in type, 4mm ²	F-46, F-56	NSYTRR42BL	Terminal block, Linergy TR, spring type, 4mm ²	F-26, F-31
NSYTRP44DBL	Terminal block, Linergy TR, push-in type, 4mm ²	F-46	NSYTRR42PE	Terminal block, Linergy TR, spring type, 4mm ²	F-26, F-34
NSYTRP44DPE	Terminal block, Linergy TR, push-in type, 4mm ²	F-46	NSYTRR43	Terminal block, Linergy TR, spring type, 4mm ²	F-26, F-31
NSYTRP44PE	Terminal block, Linergy TR, push-in type, 4mm ²	F-44, F-52	NSYTRR44	Terminal block, Linergy TR, spring type, 4mm ²	F-26, F-32
NSYTRP62	Terminal block, Linergy TR, push-in type, 6mm ²	F-44, F-50	NSYTRR44D	Terminal block, Linergy TR, spring type, 4mm ²	F-26, F-28, F-38, F-39
NSYTRP62BL	Terminal block, Linergy TR, push-in type, 6mm ²	F-44, F-50	NSYTRR44DBL	Terminal block, Linergy TR, spring type, 4mm ²	F-28, F-39
NSYTRP62PE	Terminal block, Linergy TR, push-in type, 6mm ²	F-44, F-54	NSYTRR44DPE	Terminal block, Linergy TR, spring type, 4mm ²	F-28, F-40, F-56
NSYTRP63	Terminal block, Linergy TR, push-in type, 6mm ²	F-44, F-50	NSYTRR44PE	Terminal block, Linergy TR, spring type, 4mm ²	F-26, F-34
NSYTRP102	Terminal block, Linergy TR, push-in type, 10mm ²	F-44, F-50	NSYTRR62	Terminal block, Linergy TR, spring type, 6mm ²	F-26, F-32
NSYTRP102BL	Terminal block, Linergy TR, push-in type, 10mm ²	F-44, F-50	NSYTRR62BL	Terminal block, Linergy TR, spring type, 6mm ²	F-26, F-32
NSYTRP102PE	Terminal block, Linergy TR, push-in type, 10mm ²	F-44, F-54	NSYTRR62PE	Terminal block, Linergy TR, spring type, 6mm ²	F-26, F-34
NSYTRP162	Terminal block, Linergy TR, push-in type, 16mm ²	F-44, F-50	NSYTRR63	Terminal block, Linergy TR, spring type, 6mm ²	F-26, F-32
NSYTRP162BL	Terminal block, Linergy TR, push-in type, 16mm ²	F-44, F-50	NSYTRR102	Terminal block, Linergy TR, spring type, 10mm ²	F-26, F-32
NSYTRP162PE	Terminal block, Linergy TR, push-in type, 16mm ²	F-44, F-54	NSYTRR102BL	Terminal block, Linergy TR, spring type, 10mm ²	F-26, F-32
NSYTRR22	Terminal block, Linergy TR, spring type, 2.5mm ²	F-26, F-31	NSYTRR102PE	Terminal block, Linergy TR, spring type, 10mm ²	F-26, F-36
NSYTRR22BL	Terminal block, Linergy TR, spring type, 2.5mm ²	F-26, F-31	NSYTRR162	Terminal block, Linergy TR, spring type, 16mm ²	F-26, F-32
NSYTRR22PE	Terminal block, Linergy TR, spring type, 2.5mm ²	F-26, F-34	NSYTRR162BL	Terminal block, Linergy TR, spring type, 16mm ²	F-26, F-32
NSYTRR22SC	Terminal block, Linergy TR, spring type, 2.5mm ²	F-28, F-43	NSYTRR162PE	Terminal block, Linergy TR, spring type, 16mm ²	F-26, F-36
NSYTRR22TB	Terminal block, spring type, Linergy TR, 2.5mm ²	F-28, F-43	NSYTRV22	Terminal block, Linergy TR, 2.5mm ² , passthrough	F-2, F-4, F-7
NSYTRR23	Terminal block, Linergy TR, spring type, 2.5mm ²	F-26, F-31	NSYTRV22AR	Terminal block, Linergy TR, screw type, 2.5mm ²	F-2, F-7
NSYTRR23BL	Terminal block, Linergy TR, spring type, 2.5mm ²	F-26, F-31	NSYTRV22BL	Terminal block, Linergy TR, 2.5mm ² , passthrough	F-2, F-7

Index of Commercial References with Description

Com. ref.	Description	Page
NSYTRV22M	Mini terminal block, Linergy TR, screw type, 2.5 mm ²	F-4, F-25
NSYTRV22MBL	Mini terminal block, Linergy TR, screw type, 2.5mm ²	F-4, F-25
NSYTRV22MPE	Mini terminal block, Linergy TR, 2.5 mm ²	F-4, F-25
NSYTRV22PE	Terminal block, Linergy TR, 2.5mm ²	F-2, F-11
NSYTRV22RD	Terminal block, Linergy TR, screw type, 2.5mm ²	F-2, F-7
NSYTRV22SC	Terminal block, Linergy TR, screw type, 2.5mm ²	F-4, F-19
NSYTRV22ST	Terminal block, Linergy TR, screw type, 2.5mm ²	F-4, F-19
NSYTRV22TB	Terminal block, Linergy TR, spring type, 2.5mm ²	F-4, F-19
NSYTRV22WH	Terminal block, Linergy TR, screw type, 2.5mm ²	F-2, F-7
NSYTRV24D	Terminal block, Linergy TR, 2.5mm ²	F-4, F-13
NSYTRV24DBL	Terminal block, Linergy TR, 2.5mm ²	F-4, F-13
NSYTRV24DPE	Terminal block, Linergy TR, 2.5mm ²	F-4, F-17
NSYTRV26T	Terminal block, Linergy TR, 2.5mm ²	F-4, F-14
NSYTRV42	Terminal block, Linergy TR, 4mm ²	F-2, F-7
NSYTRV42AR	Terminal block, Linergy TR, screw type, 4mm ²	F-2, F-7
NSYTRV42BK	Terminal block, Linergy TR, screw type, 4mm ²	F-2, F-7
NSYTRV42BL	Terminal block, Linergy TR, 4mm ² , passthrough	F-2, F-7
NSYTRV42GN	Terminal block, Linergy TR, screw type, 4mm ²	F-2, F-7
NSYTRV42M	Mini terminal block, Linergy TR, screw type, 4mm ²	F-4, F-25
NSYTRV42MBL	Mini terminal block, Linergy TR, screw type, 4mm ²	F-4, F-25
NSYTRV42MPE	Mini terminal block, Linergy TR, 4 mm ²	F-4, F-25
NSYTRV42PE	Terminal block, Linergy TR, 4mm ²	F-2, F-11
NSYTRV42RD	Terminal block, Linergy TR, screw type, 4mm ²	F-2, F-7
NSYTRV42SC	Terminal block, Linergy TR, screw type, 4mm ²	F-4, F-19
NSYTRV42SCD	Terminal block, Linergy TR, screw type, 4mm ²	F-4, F-19
NSYTRV42SF5	Terminal block, Linergy TR, 4mm ²	F-4, F-20
NSYTRV42SF5LA	Terminal block, Linergy TR, with 110 to 250V led	F-20
NSYTRV42SF5LD	Terminal block, Linergy TR, with led 12 to 30V	F-4, F-20
NSYTRV42SF6	Terminal block, Linergy TR, 6mm ²	F-4, F-20
NSYTRV42SF6LA	Terminal block, Linergy TR, with led 110 to 250V, 4mm ²	F-20
NSYTRV42SF6LD	Terminal block, Linergy TR, with light indicator 12 to 30V	F-4, F-20
NSYTRV42STAR	Terminal block, Linergy TR, screw type, 4mm ²	F-4, F-19
NSYTRV42TB	Terminal block, spring type, 4mm ²	F-4, F-19
NSYTRV42WH	Terminal block, Linergy TR, screw type, 4mm ²	F-2, F-7
NSYTRV43	Terminal block, Linergy TR, screw type, 4mm ²	F-4, F-13
NSYTRV43BL	Terminal block, Linergy TR, screw type, 4mm ²	F-4, F-13

Com. ref.	Description	Page
NSYTRV43PE	Terminal block, Linergy TR, screw type, 4mm ²	F-2, F-4, F-17
NSYTRV44	Terminal block, Linergy TR, 4mm ² , passthrough	F-4, F-13
NSYTRV44BL	Terminal block, Linergy TR, screw type, 4mm ²	F-4, F-13
NSYTRV44D	Terminal block, Linergy TR, 4mm ²	F-4, F-14
NSYTRV44DBL	Terminal block, Linergy TR, 4mm ²	F-4, F-14
NSYTRV44DPE	Terminal block, Linergy TR, 4mm ²	F-4, F-17
NSYTRV44PE	Terminal block, Linergy TR, 4mm ²	F-2, F-4, F-17
NSYTRV62	Terminal block, Linergy TR, 70mm ²	F-2, F-7
NSYTRV62BL	Terminal block, Linergy TR, screw type, 6mm ²	F-2, F-7
NSYTRV62PE	Terminal block, Linergy TR, 6mm ² , protective earth	F-2, F-11, F-34
NSYTRV62TT	Terminal block, Linergy TR, screw type, 6mm ²	F-22, F-23
NSYTRV62TTD	Screw terminal, Linergy TR, disconnect, 6mm ²	F-4, F-22, F-23
NSYTRV62TTPE	Terminal block, Linergy TR, screw type, 6mm ²	F-4, F-23
NSYTRV102	Terminal block, Linergy TR, 10mm ²	F-2, F-4, F-7
NSYTRV102BL	Terminal block, Linergy TR, screw type, 10mm ²	F-2, F-7
NSYTRV102PE	Terminal block, Linergy TR, 10mm ²	F-2, F-11
NSYTRV162	Terminal block, Linergy TR, 16mm ²	F-2, F-7
NSYTRV162BL	Terminal block, Linergy TR, screw type, 16mm ²	F-2, F-7
NSYTRV162PE	Terminal block, Linergy TR, 16mm ²	F-2, F-11
NSYTRV162SF	Terminal block, Linergy TR, screw type, for 5x20mm cartridge fuse	F-4, F-20
NSYTRV352	Terminal block, Linergy TR, 35mm ²	F-2, F-8
NSYTRV352BL	Terminal block, Linergy TR, 35mm ²	F-2, F-8
NSYTRV352PE	Terminal block, Linergy TR, 35mm ²	F-2, F-11
NSYTRV502	Terminal block, Linergy TR, 50mm ²	F-2, F-8
NSYTRV502BL	Terminal block, Linergy TR, screw type, 50mm ²	F-2, F-8
NSYTRV502PE	Terminal block, Linergy TR, 50mm ²	F-2, F-11
NSYTRV702	Terminal block, Linergy TR, 70mm ²	F-2, F-8
NSYTRV702BL	Terminal block, Linergy TR, screw type, 70mm ²	F-2, F-8
NSYTRV1502B	150sqmm bolt connection Linergy TR	F-2, F-9

R

R9XE110	Resi9 set of 10 end caps XB 1P	C-9
R9XE210	Resi9 set of 10 end caps XB 2P	C-9
R9XE310	Resi9 set of 10 end caps XB 3P	C-9
R9XE410	Resi9 set of 10 end caps XB 4P	C-9
R9XFH112	Resi9 comb busbar XB 1P 12mod 63A	C-9
R9XFH118	Resi9 comb busbar XB 1P 18mod 63A	C-9
R9XFH157	Resi9 comb busbar XB 1P 57mod 63A	C-9
R9XFH212	Resi9 comb busbar XB 2P 12mod 63A	C-9
R9XFH218	Resi9 comb busbar XB 2P 18mod 63A	C-9
R9XFH257	Resi9 comb busbar XB 2P 57mod 63A	C-9
R9XFH312	Resi9 comb busbar XB 3P 12mod 63A	C-9

Index of Commercial References with Description

Com. ref.	Description	Page
R9XFH318	Resi9 comb busbar XB 3P 18mod 63A	C-9
R9XFH357	Resi9 comb busbar XB 3P 57mod 63A	C-9
R9XFH412	Resi9 comb busbar XB 4P 12mod 63A	C-9
R9XFH418	Resi9 comb busbar XB 4P 18mod 63A	C-9
R9XFH457	Resi9 comb busbar XB 4P 57mod 63A	C-9
R9XFH518	Resi9 comb busbar XB balanced 4P 18mod 63A	C-9
R9XFH518G	Resi9 comb busbar XB hog balanced 4P 18mod 63A	C-9
R9XFH557	Resi9 comb busbar XB balanced 4p 57mod 63A	C-9
R9XT20	Resi9 set of 20 tooth caps	C-9

A



All Schneider Electric
distribution and connection
systems have been brought
together into a single brand
name:

Linergy

Think Linergy!

A



Because Linergy is...



Flexible

- > **Linergy** is a complete range of more than 900 references, suitable for all type of applications (electrical distribution, process and control, datacenters, etc.).
- > **Linergy** can be easily adapted to technical demand, customer habits and preferences.
- > Thanks to their ComPacTness, **Linergy** products can be easily installed into a minimum of space.
- > **Linergy** is easy to implement in the shortest possible time.
- > With **Linergy** you can make changes to your panel on the installation site, right up to the last minute.



Safer

- > **Linergy** IPxxB everywhere.
- > **Linergy** "Hot plug" solution, enabling connections without turning off the switchboard (energised connection).
- > **Linergy** simplifies wiring, thus directly contributing to enhancing panel reliability.



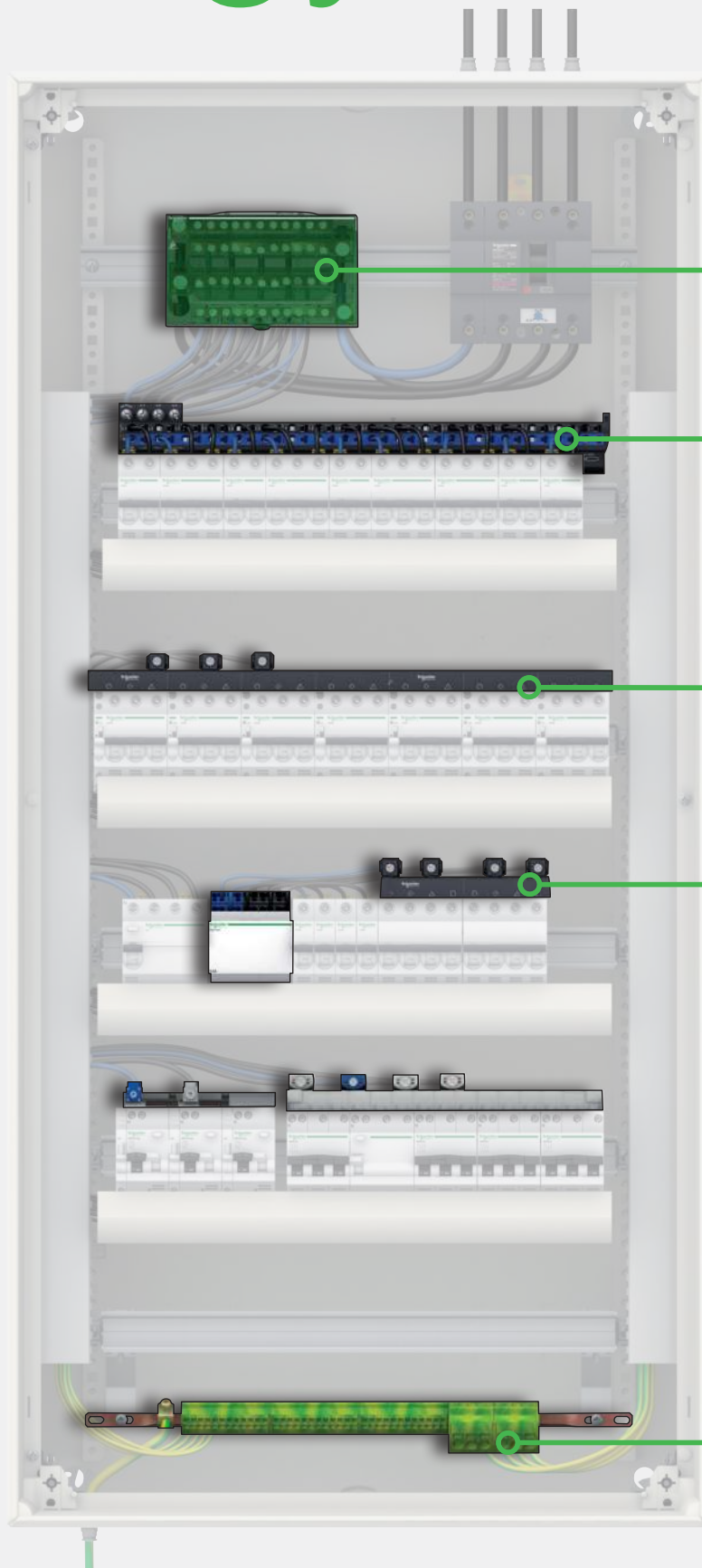
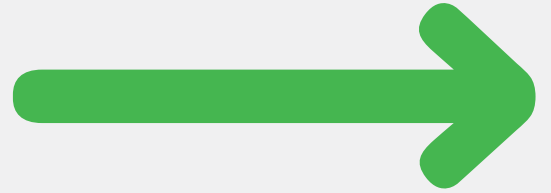
Reliable

- > **Linergy** is fully compliant with IEC standards, and some systems are also multi-standard.
- > All **Linergy** distribution and connection systems have been designed and tested to work together (synergies with Schneider Electric devices).
- > **Linergy**, brings you the benefit of an energy-efficient switchboard.

And much more...



Linery



Inside PrismaSeT Enclosures and Switchboards, you benefit from IEC 61439 tested solutions.

With Linergy, you will be able to connect your rows regardless of the enclosure you have chosen.

Linerger DS

Distribution Blocks



- > ComPacT solution
- > Cabling capacity of up to 60 connection points
- > Screw connection models

Linerger FM

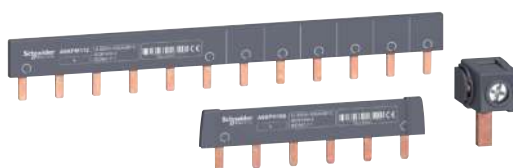
Device Feeders



- > Quick distribution of up to 54 outgoing
- > Maximum flexibility to balance your phases
- > No creepage campaign thanks to clamp technology

Linerger FH

Device Feeders



- > Complete family of products to cover all needs
- > Easy to install
- > ComPacTness up to 100 A

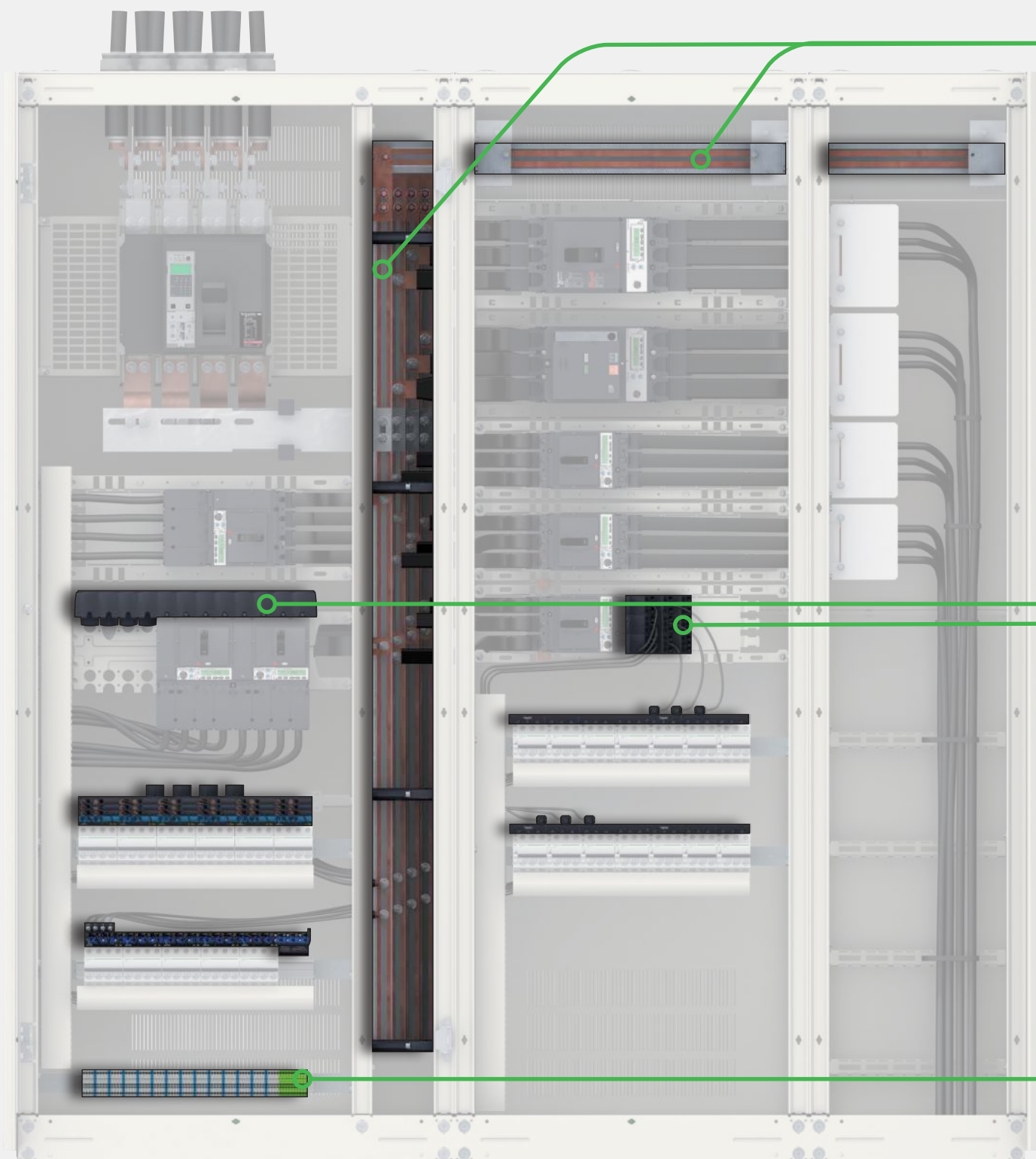
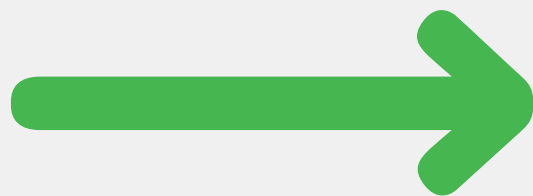
Linerger TB

Earth Bars and PE Connectors



- > Minimum space required
- > Quick connection models

Linery



Inside PrismaSeT Enclosures and Switchboards, you benefit from IEC 61439 tested solutions.

Lineryg also offers the most advanced busbar solutions while remaining simple.

Lineryg LGY / LGYE / BS

Power Busbars



- > Solutions available up to 4000 A
- > Connection everywhere without drilling (with LGY and LGYE profile)
- > Panel devices powered everywhere inside the panel.

Lineryg FC

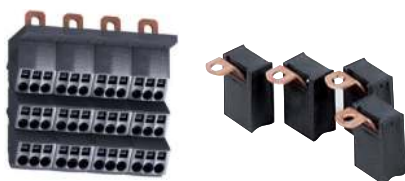
Device Feeders



- > ComPacT NSXm (4 x 4P / 5 x 3P) solution
- > ComPacT NSX (3 x 4P / 4 x 3P) solution
- > Reliable connection
- > Quick connection system dedicated to ComPacT NSXm up to 160 A / ComPacT NSX up to 250 A

Lineryg DP

Distribution Blocks



- > Simplicity of use
- > Quick connection system dedicated to ComPacT NSXm up to 160 A / ComPacT NSX up to 250 A

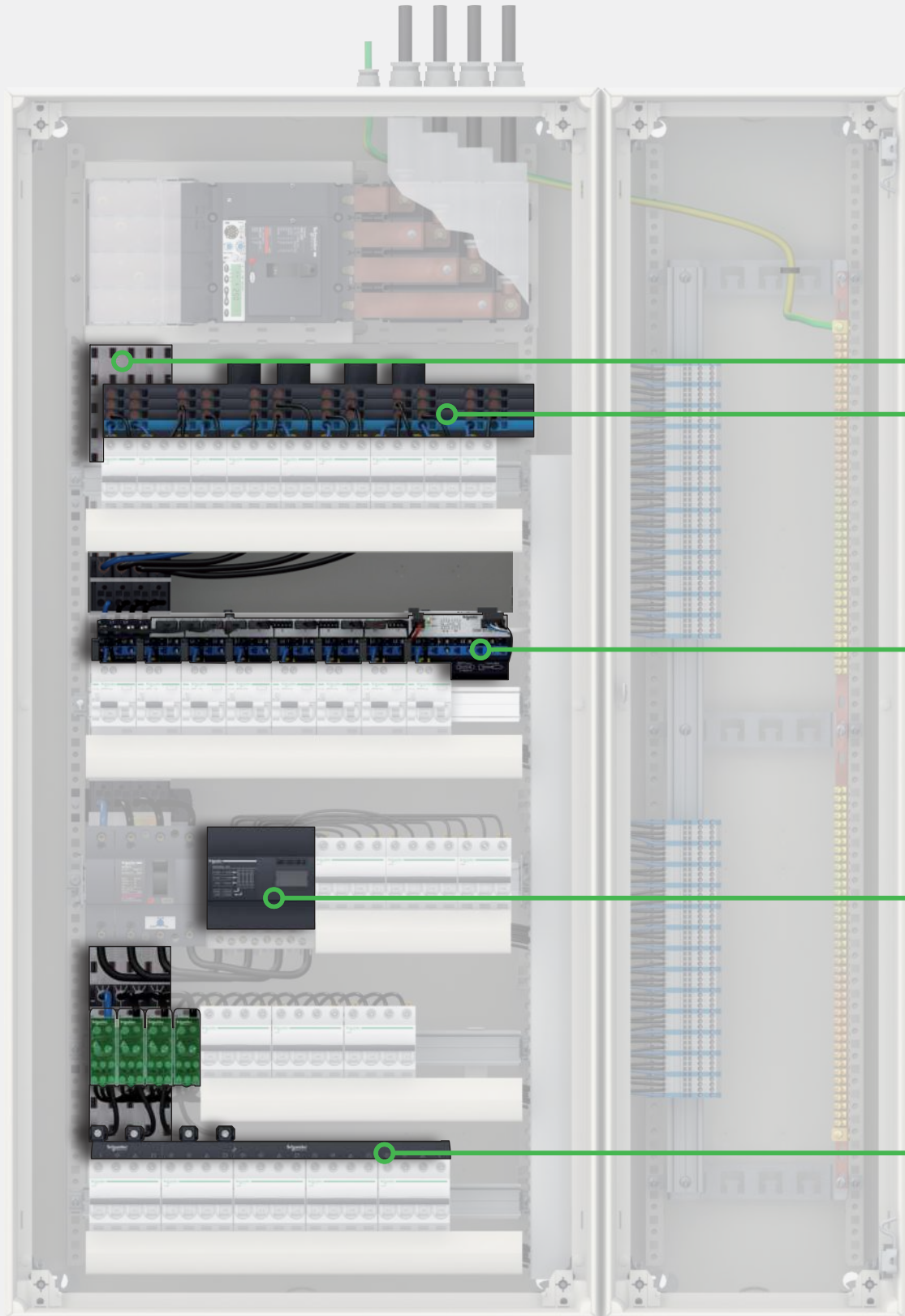
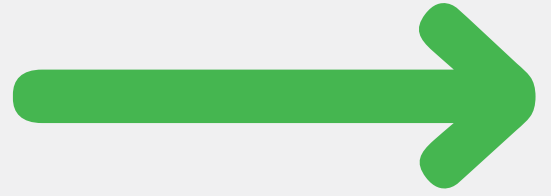
Lineryg TR

Terminal Blocks



- > Simplicity of use
- > Consistency and cross-functionality guaranteed
- > Few references for a maximum of applications

Linergy



Inside PrismaSeT Enclosures and Switchboards, you benefit from IEC 61439 tested solutions.

Linergy offers you smart power network solutions for your switchboard.

Linergy BW

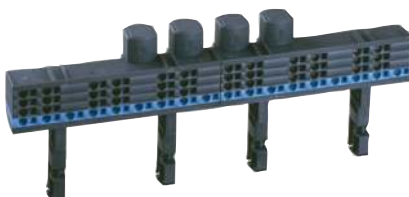
Power Busbars



- > Solutions available up to 630 A
- > Solutions can be adapted to all switchboard architectures

Linergy FM

Device Feeders



- > Maximum flexibility to balance your phases

Linergy DX

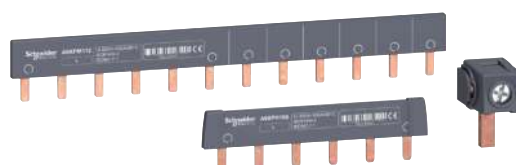
Distribution Blocks



- > Quick connection models
- > Easy to wire
- > ComPacT solution
- > Cabling capacity of up to 52 connection points

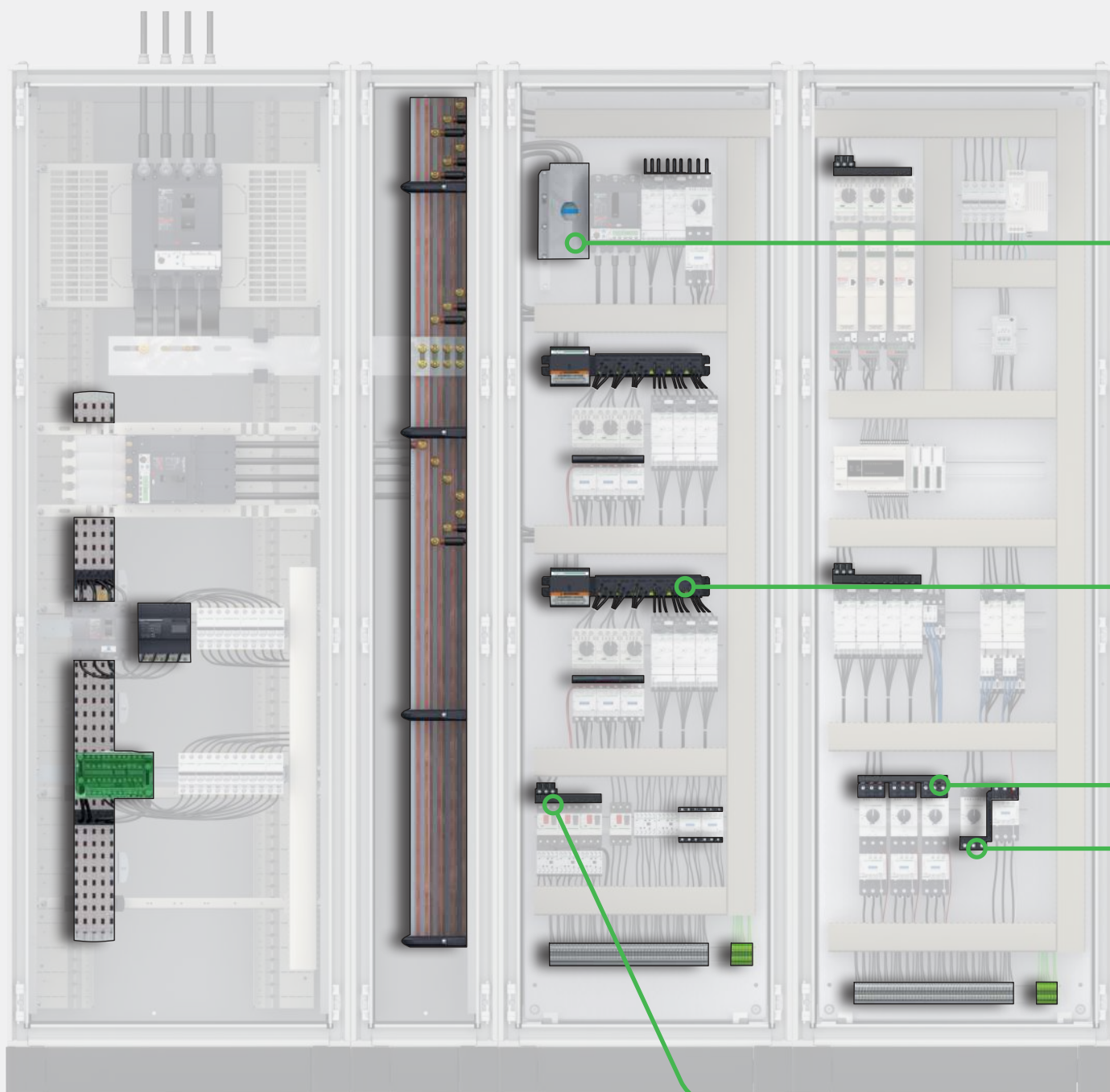
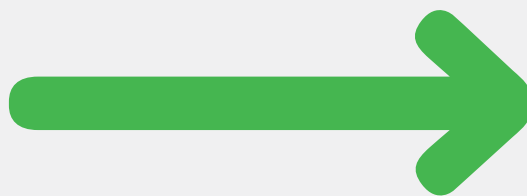
Linergy FH

Device Feeders



- > All lengths available (up to 1 m)
- > Comb busbars compatible with auxiliaries

Lineryg



Thanks to Linergy, you can have the scalable and flexible panel that you deserve.

A

Linergy BZ

Power Busbars



- > Quick connection plates for ComPacT and TeSys offers
- > Multi-standard offering up to 630 A

Linergy HK

"Hot Plug" Distribution



- > Panel easily upgradeable
- > Reliable "hot plug" modification or upgrade
- > Multi-standard system of up to 160 A

Linergy FT

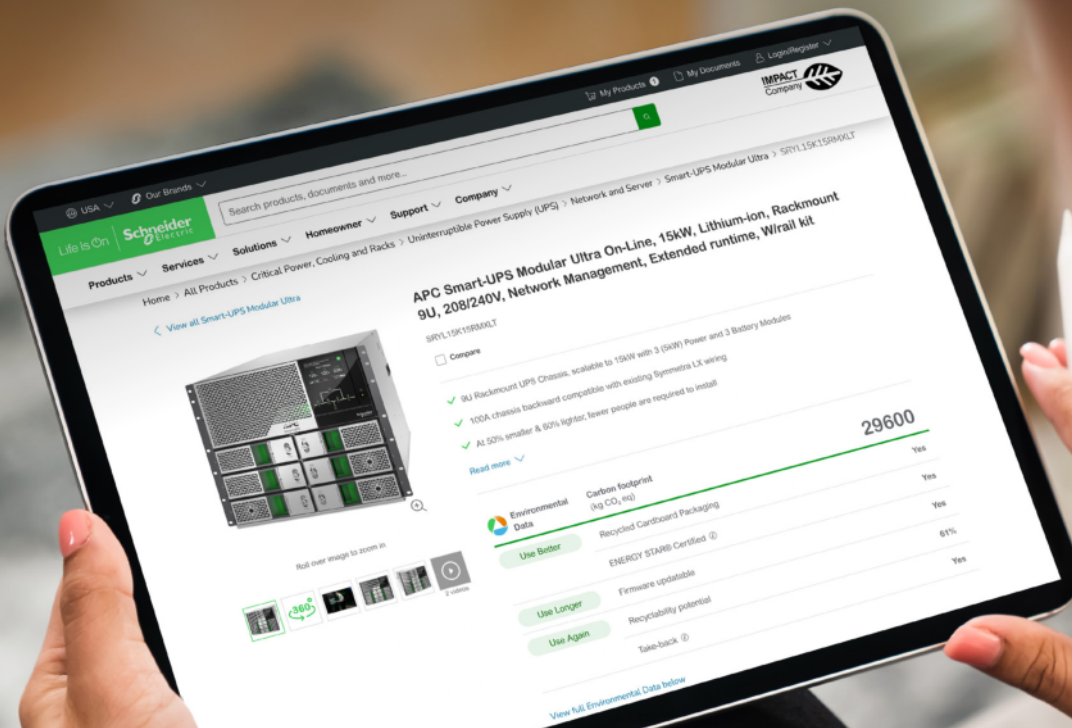
Device Feeders



- > Optimised productivity and efficiency of your control panel
- > Easy to install
- > High reliability



Environmental Data Program

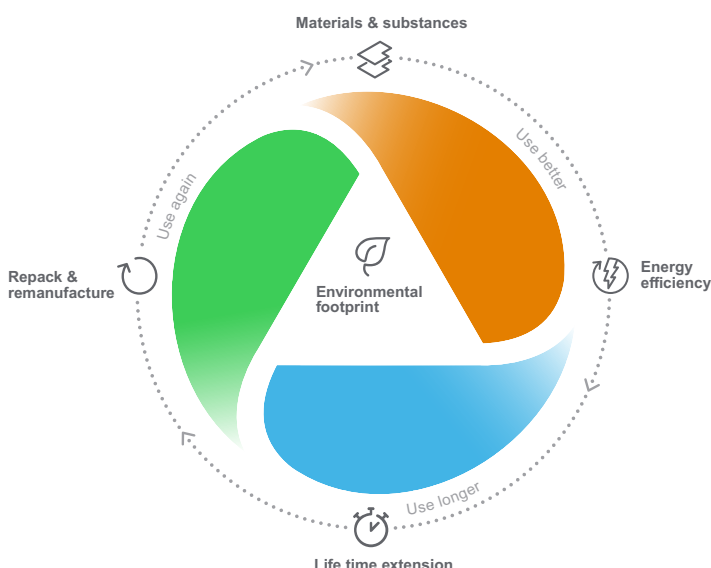


Next-level transparency for better-informed product choices

The Environmental Data Program is a framework for how we measure, categorize, and compare the environmental attributes and footprint of our products.

Using a rigorous, fact-based methodology, the program provides environmental data from across the product lifecycle.

Five data categories across the product lifecycle



Use Better: How sustainable a product is, including environmental footprint, materials and substances, packaging, and energy efficiency.

Use Longer: How a product's life time can be effectively extended in terms of reparability and updatability.

Use Again: How a product can be reused, from dismantling and remanufacturing to recyclability and manufacturer take back.

With this transparent, verified data, customers and partners are empowered to make conscious environmental choices and accurately evaluate and report on sustainability performance.

All our hardware offers have an associated environmental data available on se.com product pages.



Learn more about the
Environmental Data Program

Distribution Blocks

Contents

Linergy DS	B - 2
Screw distribution blocks	B - 2
Linergy DX	B - 4
Quick distribution blocks	B - 4
Linergy DP	B - 6
Quick distribution blocks - ComPacT NSX and INS-INV up to 250 A	B - 6
Quick distribution blocks - ComPacT NSXm up to 160 A	B - 7



Linergy DS

Screw distribution blocks



IEC/EN 60947-7-1, IEC/EN 61439-1 & 2

Description

- Single-pole or four-pole distribution block that can be installed on a standard DIN rail or on a mounting plate.
- Compatible with PrismaSeT G and PrismaSeT P, Pragma, Mini Pragma and Resbo series switchboards.
- Incomers and feeders are connected to screw terminals that accept rigid or flexible cables with ferrule.
- Optional: additional neutral terminal strip for four-pole distribution block.

Advantages

- Simplified power supply for main incomers.
- Easy phase balancing.
- Easy, effortless cabling due to excellent accessibility.
- Visible cabling.
- Insulation between phases.
- The single-pole distribution blocks are adjacent and bridgeable via the second incoming hole for parallel connection.

Screw distribution blocks

Number of poles	1P			4P
				
Rated operational current	125 A	160 A	250 A	100 A
Total connections capacity	10	13	14	4 x 7
Terminal capacity				
Diameter	2 x Ø 9.5 mm	2 x Ø 12 mm	1 x Ø 15.3 mm	2 x Ø 7.5 mm
	2 x Ø 7.5 mm	3 x Ø 7.5 mm	1 x Ø 10 mm	5 x Ø 5.5 mm
	6 x Ø 5.8 mm	8 x Ø 5.8 mm	4 x Ø 6 mm	—
	—	—	8 x Ø 7.5 mm	—
Rated peak withstand current (Ipk)	25 kA	36 kA	60 kA	24 kA
Rated short-time withstand current (Icw) (IEC/EN 60947-7-1)	4.2 kArms/1 s	8.4 kArms/1 s	14.4 kArms/1 s	3 kArms/1 s
Width (number of 9 mm pitches)	3	4	5	8
Dimension (H x W x D)	85 x 27 x 50.5	85 x 36 x 50.5	85 x 45 x 50.5	100 x 71 x 50.5
Weight (g)	125	163	239	210
Neutral terminal strip (optional)	—	—	—	LGYN1007
Reference	LGY112510	LGY116013	LGY125014	LGY410028

Linergy DS

Screw distribution blocks



On LGY412560 and LGY416048 references
Input cabling facilitated by side terminals

Technical data

Common characteristics

Rated insulation voltage (Ui)	500 V AC
Rated operational voltage (Ue)	230 V AC (Ph/N) 440 V AC (Ph/Ph)
Rated impulse withstand voltage (Uimp)	8 kV
Rated conditional short-circuit current of an assembly	Up to the breaking capacity of Schneider Electric feeder circuit breakers, even in cascading configuration
Network frequency	50/60 Hz
Pollution degree	3
Overvoltage category	III

Additional technical characteristics

Reference temperature	40°C
Operating temperature	-25°C to 55°C
Dielectric withstand (IEC/EN 60947-1)	2500 V AC

			Neutral terminal strip		
125 A	160 A	100 A	125 A	100 A	125 A
4 x 12	4 x 15	4 x 12	7	12	15
1 x Ø 9 mm	1 x Ø 9.5 mm	1 x Ø 12 mm	2 x Ø 7.5 mm	1 x Ø 9 mm	1 x Ø 9.5 mm
7 x Ø 7.5 mm	3 x Ø 8.5 mm	3 x Ø 9 mm	5 x Ø 5.5 mm	7 x Ø 7.5 mm	3 x Ø 8.5 mm
4 x Ø 6.5 mm	11 x Ø 6.5 mm	8 x Ø 7.5 mm	—	4 x Ø 6.5 mm	11 x Ø 6.5 mm
—	—	—	—	—	—
26 kA	28 kA	36 kA	—	—	—
4.2 kArms/1 s	4.2 kArms/1 s	8.4 kArms/1 s	—	—	—
14	20	18	7	14	17
100 x 126 x 50.5	100 x 162 x 50.5	100 x 174 x 50.5	20 x 70 x 35	20 x 125 x 35	20 x 155 x 35
390	559	567	63	111	149
LGYN12512	LGYN12515	LGYN12512	—	—	—
LGY412548	LGY412560	LGY416048	LGYN1007	LGYN12512	LGYN12515

Terminal technical data

Type		PZ2 screw							
Diameter		Ø 5.5 mm	Ø 5.8 mm	Ø 6 mm	Ø 6.5 mm	Ø 7.5 mm	Ø 8.5 mm	Ø 9 mm	Ø 9.5 mm
Section	Rigid cable	1.5 to 16 mm²	1.5 to 16 mm²	1.5 to 16 mm²	1.5 to 16 mm²	2.5 to 25 mm²	6 to 35 mm²	10 to 35 mm²	10 to 35 mm²
	Flexible cable or with ferrule	1.5 to 10 mm²	1.5 to 10 mm²	1.5 to 10 mm²	1.5 to 10 mm²	1.5 to 16 mm²	4 to 25 mm²	4 to 25 mm²	6 to 35 mm²
Tightening torque		2 N.m	2 N.m	2 N.m	2 N.m	2 N.m	2 N.m	2.5 N.m	2.5 N.m
Type		Hc screw							
Diameter		Ø 9.5 mm	Ø 10 mm	Ø 12 mm	Ø 15.3 mm	—			
Section	Rigid cable	10 to 35 mm²	1.5 to 50 mm²	25 to 70 mm²	35 to 120 mm²				
	Flexible cable or with ferrule	6 to 35 mm²	1.5 to 35 mm²	16 to 50 mm²	25 to 95 mm²				
Tightening torque		8 N.m	4 N.m	1 P: 9 N.m	4P: 5 N.m	14 N.m			

Linergy DX

Quick distribution blocks

IEC 60947-7-1, IEC 61439-2



Description

- Downstream circuits are connected from the front, to spring terminals.
- Contact pressure automatically adapts to the size of the conductor.
- Contacts are insensitive to vibrations and thermal variations.
- Only one cable (flexible or rigid) can be inserted per terminal.

Quick distribution blocks

Number of poles		4P, incomers from top	4P, incomers from bottom
			
		PB104500-6	PB104499-6
Rated operational current at 40°	(Ie)	63 A	63 A
Rated conditional short-circuit current of an assembly	(Isc)	The reinforced breaking capacity due to cascading in circuit breaker combinations is maintained. The worst-case situations have been tested.	The reinforced breaking capacity due to cascading in circuit breaker combinations is maintained. The worst-case situations have been tested.
Rated insulation voltage	(Ui)	500 V AC	500 V AC
Rated operational voltage	(Ue)	440 V AC	440 V AC
Rated impulse withstand voltage	(Uimp)	6 kV	6 kV
Rated short-time current Icw	(Icw)		
Rated operational frequency		50/60 Hz	50/60 Hz
Degree of protection		IPxxB	IPxxB
Incoming terminals		1 tunnel terminal 25 ² /ph	1 tunnel terminal 25 ² /ph
Total connection capacity, outgoing terminals		24 connections: 4 x 6 ² /phase 12 x 6 ² /neutral	24 connections: 4 x 6 ² /phase 12 x 6 ² /neutral
Dimensions (H x W x D)		96.5 x 72 x 62 8 x 9 mm pitch	96.5 x 72 x 62 8 x 9 mm pitch
Installation		Clipped onto a DIN rail	Clipped onto a DIN rail
Other			
Standard for installation inside PrismaSeT		IEC 61439-2	IEC 61439-2
Glow-wire 60695-2-11		960°C	960°C
Degree of pollution		3	3
References		LVS04040	LVS04041

Accessories

References	-	-
------------	---	---

Linergy DX

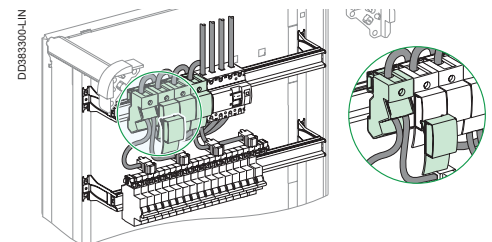
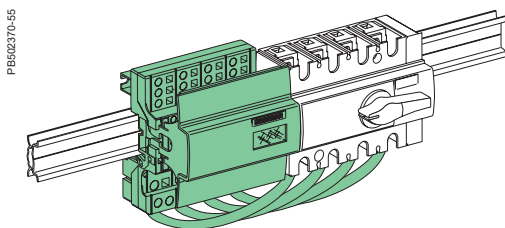
Quick distribution blocks

Advantages

- A reliable electrical connection, no maintenance required (tightness guaranteed over time).
- Quick connection.
- Easy phase balancing.
- Ease of rewiring if the switchboard is expanded or modified.

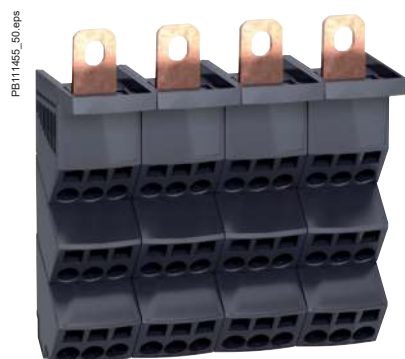
B

4P	1P
	
125 A	160 A
20 kA/60 ms max according to IEC 61439-1	20 kA/60 ms max according to IEC 61439-1
750 V	750 V
690 VAC	690 VAC
8 kV	8 kV
4.5 kA rms/1s	4.5 kA rms/1s
50/60 Hz	50/60 Hz
IPxxB	IPxxB
1 tunnel terminal 35 ² /ph	1 tunnel terminal 70/ph
52 connections: 7 x 4 ² /phase 3 x 6 ² /phase 2 x 10 ² /phase 1 x 16 ² /phase (screw terminal)	6 connections: 6 x 16 ² /phase
127 x 108 x 48 8 x 9 mm pitch	95 x 36 x 70 4 x 9 mm pitch
Screwed to plain or slotted backplate or onto DIN rail	Onto DIN rail
Possible to combine 2 terminal blocks (2nd terminal block supplied from enclosed terminals in the 1st, I _{max} of 2nd terminal block: 80 A)	Possible to combine 2 terminal blocks (2nd terminal block supplied from enclosed terminals in the 1st, I _{max} of 2nd terminal block: 80 A)
IEC 61439-2	IEC 61439-2
960°C	960°C
3	3
LVS04045	LVS04031
(4 x 125 A flexible connectors)	Copper spacer (batch of 4)
LVS04047	LVS04037



Linergy DP

Quick distribution blocks for ComPacT NSX and INS-INV up to 250 A



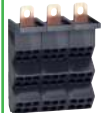
IEC 60947-7-1, IEC 61439-1 and 2

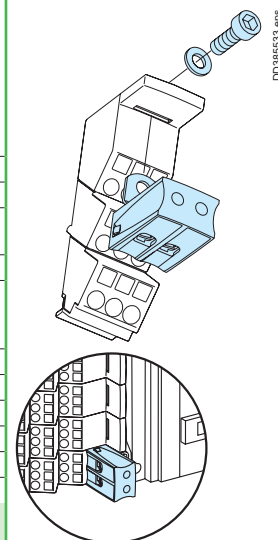
Description

- The Linergy DP Quick distribution block is designed for installation directly downstream of ComPacT NSX and INS-INV up to 250 A. It can also be clipped onto a modular rail.

Advantages

- It is quick to mount in the horizontal position. Electrical connections are made directly to the device terminals.
- It is the same width as the devices and does not take up any additional space in the switchboard.
- The connection terminals are slanted to facilitate cable entry and avoid exceeding the bending radius of the flexible and rigid cables.

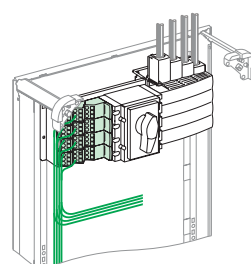
Quick distribution blocks for ComPacT devices			Additional block
Number of poles	3P	4P	3P/4P
			
	PB11454-15r.eps	PB11455-15r.eps	PB5025-9-1r.eps
Rated operational current (Ie)	250 A	250 A	250 A
Rated peak withstand current (Ipk)	32 kA	32 kA	
Rated short-time current with upstream protection of 150 kA Icc (Icc)	150 kA	150 kA	
Thermal stress (I².t)	7.225 x 10⁷	7.225 x 10⁷	
Total connection capacity, outgoing terminals	27 connections: 6 x 10²/phase 3 x 16²/phase	36 connections: 6 x 10²/phase 3 x 16²/phase	2 connections: 2 x 35² per pole
Incomer terminals	1 cable lug 120 mm² per pole		
Dimensions (H x W x D)	105 x 138 x 63	140 x 138 x 64	
Installation	On mounting plate or DIN rail		On mounting plate
Product certifications	ASEFA		
Standard for installation inside PrismaSeT	IEC 61439-1-2		
Glow-wire 60695-2-11	960°C		
References	LVS04033	LVS04034	LVS04155 (3P) LVS04156 (4P)



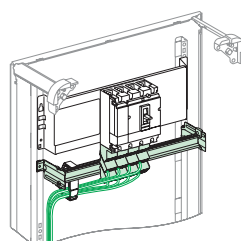
Technical Data

Common characteristics	
Rated conditional short-circuit current of an assembly (Isc)	The reinforced breaking capacity due to cascading in circuit-breaker combinations is maintained. The worst-case situations have been tested.
Rated insulation voltage (Ui)	750 V AC
Rated operational voltage (Ue)	690 V AC
Rated impulse withstand voltage (Uimp)	8 kV
Network frequency	50/60 Hz
Degree of protection	IPxxB
Degree of pollution	3
Overvoltage category	III
Additional technical characteristics	
Reference temperature	40 °C
Operating temperature	-25 °C to 55 °C

Installation



Directly on the mounting plates of horizontally mounted **ComPacT NSX100/250** and **ComPacT INS-INV250** devices in the enclosures.



It can also be mounted downstream of vertically mounted **ComPacT NSX100/250** and **ComPacT INS-INV250** devices in the enclosures. In this case, the Linergy DP is mounted on a depth-adjustable modular rail.

Linergy DP

Quick distribution blocks for ComPacT NSXm up to 160 A



IEC 60947-7-1, IEC 61439-1 and 2

Description

- The Linergy DP quick distribution block is designed for installation directly downstream of ComPacT NSXm up to 160 A. It can also be clipped onto a modular rail.

Advantages

- It is quick to mount in the horizontal position. Electrical connections are made directly to the device terminals.
- It is the same width as the devices and does not take up any additional space in the switchboard.
- The connection terminals are slanted to facilitate cable entry and avoid exceeding the bending radius of the flexible and rigid cables.

B

Quick distribution blocks for ComPacT devices

Number of poles	3P	4P
		
Rated operational current (Ie)	160 A	160 A
Rated peak withstand current (Ipk)	20 kA	20 kA
Rated short-time current (Icc)	70 kA	70 kA
Thermal stress (I².t)	4.7 x 10⁶ A²S	4.7 x 10⁶ A²S
Total connection capacity, outgoing terminals	18 connections: 4 x 10²/phase 2 x 16²/phase	24 connections: 4 x 10²/phase 2 x 16²/phase
Incomer terminals	1 cable lug 70 mm² per pole	
Dimensions (H x W x D)	140 X 81 X 58 mm	140 X 108 X 58 mm
Installation	On mounting plate or DIN rail	
Product certifications	ASEFA	
Standard for installation inside PrismaSeT	IEC 61439-1-2	
Glow-wire 60695-2-11	960 °C	
Catalog numbers	LVS04038	LVS04039

Technical Data

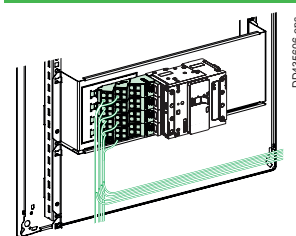
Common characteristics

Rated conditional short-circuit current of an assembly (Isc)	The reinforced breaking capacity due to cascading in circuit-breaker combinations is maintained. The worst-case situations have been tested.
Rated insulation voltage (Ui)	800 V AC
Rated operational voltage (Ue)	690 V AC
Rated impulse withstand voltage (Uimp)	8 kV
Network frequency	50/60 Hz
Degree of protection	IPxxB
Degree of pollution	3
Overvoltage category	III

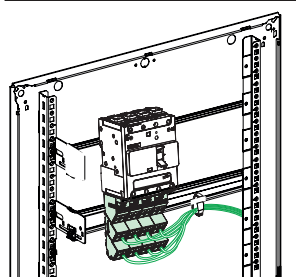
Additional technical characteristics

Reference temperature	40 °C
Operating temperature	-25 °C to 55 °C

Installation



Directly on the mounting plates of horizontally mounted **ComPacT NSXm** devices in the enclosures.



It can also be mounted downstream of vertically mounted **ComPacT NSXm** devices in the enclosures. In this case, the Linergy DP is mounted on a depth-adjustable modular rail.

Device Feeders

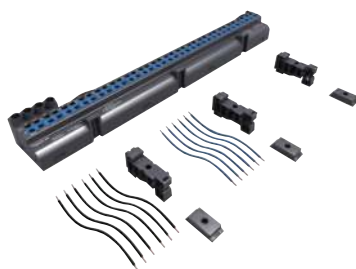
Contents

Linergy FM	C - 2
Quick device feeders	C - 2
Linergy FH	C - 4
Horizontal comb busbar for 27 mm pitch for C120, NG125	C - 4
Horizontal comb busbar for 18 mm pitch for Acti 9 / Multi 9	C - 5
Horizontal comb busbar for 9 mm pitch for Acti 9	C - 6
Horizontal comb busbar for 18 mm pitch for Domae	C - 8
Horizontal biconnect comb busbar for 18 mm pitch	C - 9
Linergy FC	C - 10
Feeders for ComPacT NSX and INS-INV up to 250 A	C - 10
Feeders for ComPacT NSXm up to 160 A	C - 12
Linergy FT	C - 14
Tesys comb busbar	C - 14
Giga high power contactors - Power wiring accessories	C - 20
Product references	C - 20

Linergy FM

Quick device feeders

PB104505-50 eps



IEC 60947-7-1, IEC 61439-1 and 2

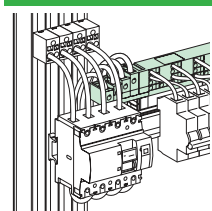
Description

- Distribution over full rows of modular devices.
- The distribution block is generally supplied by busbars in enclosures and cubicles.
- Easy phase balancing.
- Mix of devices and functions in the same row.
- Installation ≥ 160 A: clipped onto the back of a modular rail or screwed onto a solid or pre-slotted plate.

Distribution blocks

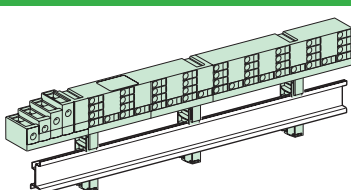
Number of poles	4P	4P
		
	63 A	80 A
Rated peak withstand current (Ipk)	12 kA	13 kA
Rated conditional short-circuit current of an assembly (Isc)	The cascading reinforced breaking capacity when combining circuit breakers is maintained. The worst-case scenarios have been tested. The characteristics are exactly right for the connected devices. Circuit breakers and switches still have their temperature derating curves, and their whole performance is maintained.	
Rated insulation voltage (Ui)	500 V AC	500 V AC
Rated voltage (Ue)	440 V AC	440 V AC
Rated impulse withstand voltage (Uimp)	6 kV	8 kV
Maximum current (Imax)	—	—
Rated operational frequency	50/60 Hz	50/60 Hz
Degree of protection	IPxxB	IPxxB
Supply at incoming terminals	Enclosed terminals for cables up to 25 mm ²	Enclosed terminals for cables up to 25 mm ²
Total connection capacity at outgoing terminals	Spring terminals for rigid or flexible cables: 4 for each phase (2 x 1 to 4 mm ² + 2 x 1 to 6 mm ²) 8 for the neutral (4 x 1 to 4 mm ² + 4 x 1 to 6 mm ²)	Spring terminals for rigid or flexible cables: 9 for each phase (2 x 6 mm ² + 7 x 4 mm ²) 17 for the neutral (4 x 6 mm ² + 13 x 4 mm ²)
Width	24 9-mm pitches 12 18-mm modules	48 9-mm pitches 24 18-mm modules
Composition	Stripped copper connections (L=100 mm) 10 x 4 mm ² + 6 x 6 mm ²	Stripped copper connections (L=105 mm) 6 mm ² (6 black) 4 mm ² (20 black)
Catalog numbers	LVS04008	LVS04004

Installation



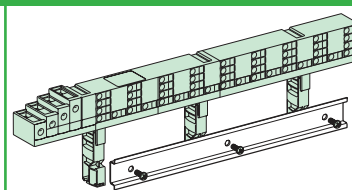
DD381664-LIN eps

Clipped onto the back of a modular rail, or screw fixing.



DB124195-LIN eps

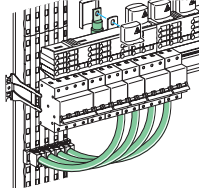
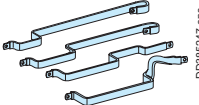
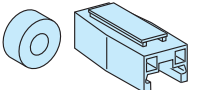
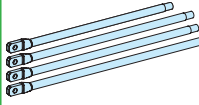
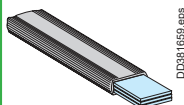
Clipped onto the back of a modular rail, or screw fixing.



DB124195-LIN eps

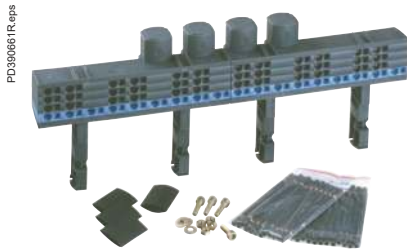
Clipped onto the back of a modular rail, or screw fixing.

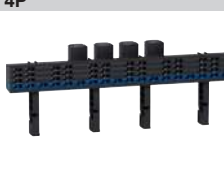
Connections to the device feeders

					
	4P 200 A connection (supplied with fixing accessories)	4P 200 A connection (supplied with fixing accessories)	4P 200 A connection (supplied with fixing accessories)	4P 160 A connection for Linergy FM 1/2 row	200 A connection (20 x 3) for Linergy FM
Allows power supply from	Linergy BW busbar	Multi-stage Linergy BS busbar	Rear Linergy BS busbar	Device	Device
Catalog numbers	LVS04021 + LVS04150 insulating covers	LVS04024	LVS04029	LVS04030	LVS04743

Linergy FM

Quick device feeders



4P	2P	3P	4P	4P
				
160 A	200 A	200 A	200 A	200 A
20 kA	20 kA	20 kA	20 kA	20 kA
The cascading reinforced breaking capacity when combining circuit breakers is maintained. The worst-case scenarios have been tested. The characteristics are exactly right for the connected devices. Circuit breakers and switches still have their temperature derating curves, and their whole performance is maintained.				
150 kA				
750 V AC	750 V AC	750 V AC		750 V AC
690 V AC	690 V AC	690 V AC		690 V AC
8 kV	8 kV	8 kV		8 kV
50 A for feeder for 10 mm ² cable/63 A for feeder for two 10 mm ² cables				
50/60 Hz				
IPxxB				
Direct onto the row by cable 70 mm ² with crimped lug, or flexible bar 20 x 3 from busbar with prefabricated connection				
6 connection points for each phase	12 connection points for each phase			18 connection points for each phase
9 connection points for the neutral	18 connection points for the neutral			27 connection points for the neutral
24 9-mm pitches	48 9-mm pitches			72 9-mm pitches
12 18-mm modules	24 18-mm modules			36 18-mm modules
2 sachets with 12 stripped copper connections 10 mm ² (L=100 mm)				
Protective covers for power supply rows (IPxxB)				
Fixing accessories for power supply rows				
LVS04018 ⁽¹⁾	LVS04012 ^{(1) (2)}	LVS04013 ⁽¹⁾	LVS04014 ^{(1) (2)}	LVS04026 ⁽¹⁾

Spare parts

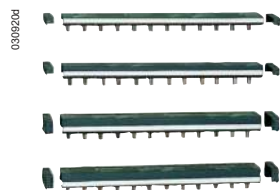
	
	4 covers for 160/200 A Linergy FM rows
Catalog numbers	LVS01202

(1) Cable to be used without ferrules.

(2) The Linergy FM 200 (**LVS04012** and **LVS04014**) can be used with direct current. The upstream and downstream terminal type (⊕ and ⊖) must be marked on the device. For more information, please contact our customer services.

Linergy FH

Horizontal comb busbar for 27 mm pitch for C120, NG125



IEC 60664-1

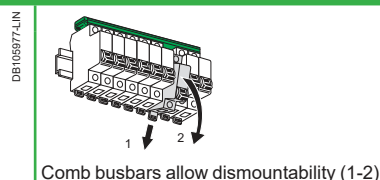
Description

Comb busbars make it easier to install Schneider Electric products.

- Supplied with 2 side plates, IP2.
- Outgoing feeders can be marked.
- Cutting markings on the copper bars and the insulating material.

C120, NG125		27 mm poles, cuttable			
Number of poles		1P	2P	3P	4P
0369506					
		Supplied with 2 side plates, IP2 and 4 tooth cover end-pieces Outgoing feeders can be marked Cutting markings on the copper bars and the insulating material Unused teeth can be insulated with tooth covers			
Rated operational current at 40°C	(Ie)	125 A			
Rated conditional short-circuit current of an assembly	(Isc)	Compatible with the breaking capacity of Schneider Electric circuit breakers			
Insulation voltage	(Ui)	620 V			
Rated voltage	(Ue)	500 V			
Fire resistance to IEC 695-2-1		Self-extinguishing 960°C 30 s			
Color		RAL 7016 (anthracite grey)			
Use					
		Power supply by connector recommended			
Number of 27 mm modules		16	16	15	16
Set of		1			
References		14811	14812	14813	14814

Installation



Comb busbars allow dismountability (1-2)

Accessories

Number of poles	1P, 2P, 3P, 4P	
	Tooth covers	Insulated connector
		Compatible with all Schneider Electric comb busbars Clip onto the comb busbar's insulating material, which gives them very great stability Receive clip-on markers allowing circuit identification
Use		
		For 25 mm² semi-rigid cable
Set of	20	4
References	14818	—
Installation		

Linergy FH

Horizontal comb busbar for 18 mm pitch for Acti 9 / Multi 9

IEC 60947-7-1, IEC 61439-2

Description

Comb busbars make it easier to install Schneider Electric products.

- Can be sawn and cut in a single pass.
- Supplied with two IP20 lateral end-pieces except for 57 module references.
- The end-pieces are compulsory after cutting.
- The phases are identified by symbols on each side of the comb busbar for installation in all positions.
- Cutting marks on the insulating material.
- The special comb busbars for circuit breakers with 9 mm auxiliaries have a 9 mm gap for inserting iOF and iSD.

PB502379



Acti 9 / Multi 9		18 mm poles, cuttable										
Number of poles		1P	2P	3P	4P	3 (N+P)	Aux+1P	Aux+2P	Aux+3P	Aux+4P	3 (Aux+1P)	3 (Aux+N+1P)
	PB110252-24											
Rated operational current at 40°C	(Ie)	100 A										
Rated conditional short-circuit current of an assembly	(Isc)	Compatible with the breaking capacity of Schneider Electric circuit breakers										
Insulation voltage	(Ui)	500 V										
Rated voltage	(Ue)	415 V										
Fire resistance to IEC 695-2-1		Self-extinguishing 960°C 30 s										
Color		RAL 7016 (anthracite grey)										
Use												
		Power supply by connector recommended										
Type		L1...	L1L2...	L1L2L3...	NL1L2L3...	NL1NL2... ...NL3	AuxL1...	AuxL1L2...	AuxL1L2L3	AuxNL1... ...L2L3	AuxL1... ...AuxL2... ...AuxL3	AuxL1... ...AuxL2... ...AuxL3
Set of		1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
References												
6 modules of 18 mm		A9XPH106	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
12 modules of 18 mm		A9XPH112	A9XPH212	A9XPH312	A9XPH412	A9XPH512*	—	—	—	—	—	—
18 modules of 18 mm		—	—	—	—	A9XPH518*	—	—	—	—	—	—
24 modules of 18 mm		A9XPH124	A9XPH224	A9XPH324	A9XPH424	A9XPH524*	—	—	—	—	—	—
57 modules of 18 mm		A9XPH157	A9XPH257	A9XPH357	A9XPH457	A9XPH557*	A9XAH157	A9XAH257	A9XAH357	A9XAH457	A9XAH657	A9XAH557*

* This comb busbar is only compatible in top feeding for simple lug devices and bottom feeding on double lug devices.

Installation

PB110290-40



PB110793-40



Accessories

Number of poles	1P	2P	3P	4P	-	-	-
							
	End-pieces				Tooth covers	Connectors	
	Lateral end-pieces providing IP20 protection				Insulate teeth that have been left free	Monoconnect	Double terminals
						Comb busbar power supply. Horizontal incomm on each side. For 35 mm² cable. Tightening torque 4 N.m	
Set of	10	10	10	10	20	4	4
References	A9XPE110	A9XPE210	A9XPE310	A9XPE410	A9XPT920	A9XPCM04	A9XPCD04

Linergy FH

Horizontal comb busbar for 9 mm pitch for Acti 9, C60



IEC 61439-1

Description

Comb busbars ensure:

- Easy, reliable mounting of 1P+N and 3P+N, TL, CT, ID, V, BP and Cm switchgear: tooth positioning opposite the device terminals is ensured by indexing of copper parts.
- C60/ID Group Feeder comb busbars contain two different parts:
 - Connection of Group Feeder switchgear: C60 (3P+N) or ID (3P+N) circuit breaker in 18 mm modules, powered by cables, through the bottom, directly by the terminals.
 - Connection of Clario, Prodis and Libro switchgear in 9 mm modules.

Acti 9 Ph+N		9 mm poles, cuttable			
Number of poles		1P+N		3P+N	
		A9XPN712_15 eggs 			
		Complete comb busbars (supplied with 4 side plates and 1 tooth cover)			
Rated operational current at 40°C	(Ie)	80 A			
Rated conditional short-circuit current of an assembly	(Isc)	Compatible with the breaking capacity of Schneider Electric circuit breakers			
Insulation voltage	(Ui)	400 V AC (Ph/N) - 440 V AC (Ph/Ph)			
Rated voltage	(Ue)	230 V AC (Ph/N) - 400 V AC (Ph/Ph)			
Rated impulse withstand voltage	(Uimp)	6 kV			
Degree of protection		IP20			
Fire resistance to IEC 695-2-1		Self-extinguishing 960°C 30 s			
Color		RAL 9003			
Number of 18 mm modules	Comb busbar	12	24	12	24
	Tooth cover	3	6	3	6
References		A9XPC612	A9XPC624	A9XPC712	A9XPC724
Comb busbars alone					
Number of 18 mm modules	Comb busbar	48		48	
References		A9XPC648		A9XPC748	

C60/ID Group Feeder comb busbars alone					
Number of poles		3P+N			
Rated operational current at 40°C (Ie)		80 A			
Rated conditional short-circuit current of an assembly (Isc)		Compatible with the breaking capacity of Schneider Electric circuit breakers			
Insulation voltage (Ui)		440 V			
Rated voltage (Ue)		230 V (P4 + N) - 400 V (3Ph + N)			
Rated impulse withstand voltage (Uimp)		6 kV			
Degree of protection		IP20			
Fire resistance to IEC 695-2-1		Self-extinguishing 960°C 30 s			
Color		RAL 7035			
Number of 18-mm modules		12	48	48	
Power supply		Through left-hand	Through left-hand	Through right-hand	
References		A9XPC812	A9XPC848	A9XPC948	

Accessories				
Number of poles		1P+N	3P+N	
		End-pieces	Tooth covers (3 x 18 mm modules)	Connectors
Set of		40	40	12
References		A9X21094	A9X21095	A9X21096
				A9XPCM04

Linergy FH

Horizontal comb busbar for 9 mm pitch for Acti 9

IEC 61439-1

Description

- Connection of Clario, Prodis and Libro switchgear in 9 mm modules.
- The special comb busbars for circuit breaker have a gap of 9 mm for inserting OF, SD, OF-SD/OF auxiliaries.
- The comb busbars for 3P+N circuit breakers and auxiliaries are compatible with PrismaSeT switchboard.
- 1P+N comb busbars with PrismaSeT and Pragma 24.

Acti 9	9 mm poles, cuttable			
Number of poles	1P+N	3P+N	1P+N	3P+N

A9XPA648.eps



	Comb busbars	Comb busbars DPN Vigi		
Rated operational current at 40°C (Ie)	80 A			
Rated conditional short-circuit current of an assembly (Isc)	Compatible with the breaking capacity of Schneider Electric circuit breakers			
Insulation voltage (Ui)	400 V AC (Ph/N) - 440 V AC (Ph/Ph)			
Rated voltage (Ue)	230 V AC (Ph/N) - 400 V AC (Ph/Ph)			
Degree of protection	IP20			
Fire resistance to IEC 695-2-1	Self-extinguishing 960°C 30 s			
Color	RAL 9003			
Number of 18-mm modules	48	48	48	48
References	A9XPA648	A9XPA748	A9XPV648	A9XPV748

Accessories

Number of poles	1P+N	3P+N		
				
	End-pieces		Tooth covers (3 x 18 mm modules)	Connectors
Set of	40	40	12	4
References	A9X21094	A9X21095	A9X21096	A9XPCM04

Linergy FH

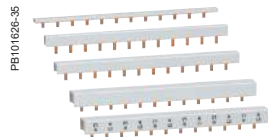
Horizontal comb busbar for 18 mm pitch for Domae

IEC 61439-1, IEC60664

Description

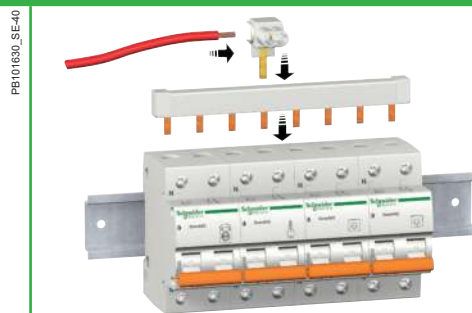
Comb busbars:

- Ensure easy reliable mounting of switchgear: tooth positioning opposite the device terminals is ensured by indexing of copper parts.
- Can be sawn and cut.
- Are supplied with two IP20 lateral end-pieces (the end-pieces are compulsory).
- Unused teeth can be insulated with tooth covers.



Domae		18 mm poles, cuttable									
Number of poles		1P		2P		3P		4P		L1N/L2N/L3N	
PB502372											
Rated operational current at 40°C	(Ie)	63 A									
Rated conditional short-circuit current of an assembly	(Isc)	Compatible with the breaking capacity of Schneider Electric circuit breakers									
Insulation voltage	(Ui)	500 V									
Rated voltage	(Ue) Ph/N	230 V AC									
	Ph/Ph	400 V AC									
Fire resistance to IEC 695-2-1		Self-extinguishing 850°C 30 s									
Color		RAL 7035									
Power supply		By 16 mm² semi-rigid or 10 mm² flexible cable With connector									
Number of 18 mm modules		12	57	12	57	12	57	57		57	
References		EZ9XPH112	EZ9XPH157	EZ9XPH212	EZ9XPH257	EZ9XPH312	EZ9XPH357	—		—	

Installation



Accessories

Type	Connectors (4, 35 mm²)	End-pieces (2 phases)	End-pieces (3 phases)	End-pieces (4 phases)	Tooth covers
Set of	1	10	10	10	10
References	EZ9XPC04	EZ9XPE210	EZ9XPE310	—	—

Horizontal biconnect comb busbar for 18 mm pitch



Distribution and sub-distribution of the electric power supply
Fast assembly and disassembly of connected devices



Accessories					
Number of poles	1P	2P	3P	4P	
					
	End-pieces				Tooth covers
Set of	10				20
References	R9XE110	R9XE210	R9XE310	R9XE410	R9XT20

Linergy FC

Feeders for ComPacT NSX and INS-INV up to 250 A

IEC 61439-1 and 2

Description

Linergy FC is an insulated horizontal distribution block. It connects directly to the mounting plate and can supply:

- Three 4P and four 3P ComPacT NSX circuit breakers, whatever the ratings (100, 160 or 250 A), the operating systems (toggle, rotary handle, motor mechanism), whether fixed or plug-in, front or rear connection (the circuit breakers must be equipped with long terminal shields downstream)
- Three 4P or four 3P ComPacT INS-INV switch-disconnectors, whatever the ratings (100, 160 or 250 A), whether front or rear connection.
- The design and small size blend perfectly with the devices.
- It can be supplied by Linergy BS or Linergy LGY busbars positioned to the left or right.
- Fully insulated, Linergy FC contributes to the safety of life and property. Numerous and well distributed vents ensure natural convection and optimum cooling of the conductors.
- The circuit breakers can be easily connected from the front. It is simple to interchange a device or to add a device in a reserve slot.
- There are markings (N, L1, L2, L3) on the front and the sides for the phases.
- The running of auxiliary cables between the devices and the corresponding terminal blocks is also taken into account. Spacious trunking is built into the blocks for the auxiliary wiring.

PB602507-48_reps

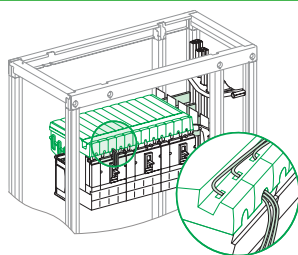


PB602503-48_reps

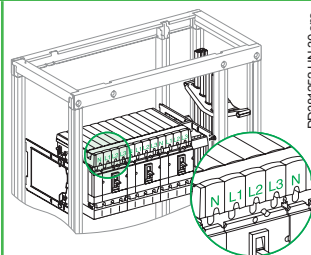


	Distribution block for ComPacT NSX 100/250 Toggle/Fixed+Connection		Distribution block for ComPacT NSX 100/250 Toggle/Fixed+Connection		Distribution block for ComPacT NSX 100/250 Fixed W/O Connection	
	 PB602507-48_reps		 DD435608_eps		 PB602503-32_reps	
	Linergy FC with prefabricated connections by insulated flexible bars ⁽¹⁾		Linergy FC with prefabricated connections ⁽¹⁾		Linergy FC without prefabricated connections ⁽¹⁾	
Number of poles	3P	4P	3P	4P	3P	4P
Connection to	Linergy LGY busbars		Linergy BS, Linergy LGY or Linergy LGYE Aluminum profile busbars		Linergy BS, Linergy LGY or Linergy LGYE Aluminum profile busbars	
Number of devices	4	3	4	3	4	3
Composition	Self-adhesive labels to mark the phases for connections to the busbars.					
PrismaSeT P Mounting plates						
Toggle, Fixed, NSX100/250	LVS03420	LVS03420	–	–	LVS03420	LVS03420
Toggle, Plug-in, NSX100/250	–	–	LVS03423	LVS03423	LVS03423	LVS03423
Rotary handle, motor mechanism, Fixed, NSX100/250	–	–	LVS03422	LVS03422	LVS03422	LVS03422
Cat. no.	LVS04403	LVS04404	LVS04405	LVS04406	LVS04407 ⁽²⁾	LVS04408 ⁽²⁾

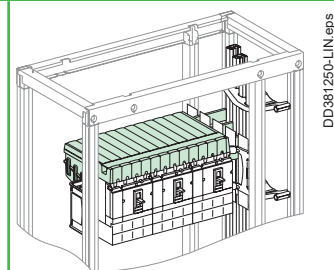
Implementation



Auxiliary wires running in the built-in trunking.



Phase marking on the front of the distribution block.



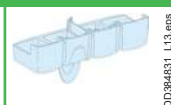
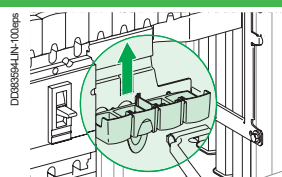
⁽¹⁾ The connection of a Linergy FC distribution block using pre-wired connectors or insulated flexible bars is not compatible with Form 2 partitioning (LVS04922). In this case, use the form 2 restoration kit (LVS04924).

⁽²⁾ For the connection, use insulated flexible bars, 32 x 8 mm cat. no. LVS04753; Each connection must not be longer than 500 mm. This size is validated with Schneider Electric insulated flexible bars.

Linergy FC

Feeders for ComPacT NSX and INS-INV up to 250 A

Accessories



Tooth caps

The caps block off the reserve terminals on a Linergy FC distribution block. Made of an insulating material, they simply clip on from the front.

Catalog numbers

LVS04809

Characteristics

Common characteristics

Rated operational current at 40°	(In)	Distribution-block derating follows the normal derating curves of ComPacT NSX and INS-INV
Rated conditional short-circuit current of an assembly	(Isc)	The reinforced breaking capacity due to cascading in circuit breaker combinations is maintained. The worst-case situations have been tested. The electrical characteristics are perfectly compatible with the connected devices. Neither the temperature derating curves nor the performance levels of the circuit breakers and switch-disconnectors are altered.
Rated insulation voltage	(Ui)	750 V AC
Rated operational voltage	(Ue)	690 V AC
Rated impulse withstand voltage	(Uimp)	8 kV
Rated peak withstand current	(Ipk)	50 kA rms
Rated short-time current with upstream protection of 85 kA Icc	(Icc)	85 kA
Thermal stress	(I².t)	2.500 x 10⁷
Rated conditional short-circuit current of an assembly		Short-circuit withstand current compatible with the breaking capacity of the ComPacT NSX circuit breakers connected to the distribution block.

Linergy FC selection table for special cases

For most installations, the temperature around the switchboard is 40 °C, corresponding to an average temperature of 60 °C inside the switchboard.

Under certain conditions, the temperature inside the switchboard may be different.

(A) Rated operational current as a function of the temperature inside the switchboard

Temperature (°C)	40	45	50	55	60	65	70
I _{nc} (A)							
3P	800	800	775	750	725	700	675
4P	675	675	655	635	615	595	570

To obtain the maximum permissible current for the linergy FC, apply the diversity factor K:

- Linergy FC 3P: K = 0.8
- Linergy FC 4P: RDF = 0.9.

Linergy FC

Feeders for ComPacT NSXm up to 160 A

IEC 61439-1 and 2

Description

Linergy FC is an insulated horizontal distribution block. It connects directly to the mounting plate and can supply:

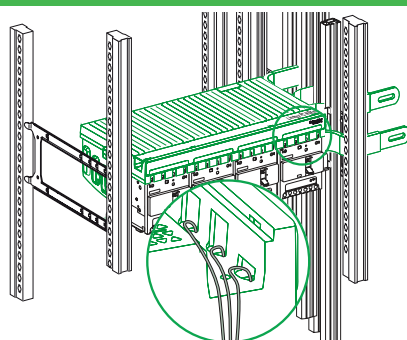
- Four 4P and five 3P ComPacT NSXm circuit breakers (four 3P and 4P for ComPacT NSXm Vigi), whatever the ratings (63, 100 or 160 A) with toggle and direct rotary handle operating mechanism.
- The design and small size blend thoroughly with the devices.
- It can be supplied by Linergy BS, Linergy LGYE Aluminum profile and Linergy LGY busbars positioned to the left or right.
- Fully insulated, Linergy FC helps to protect life and property. Numerous and well distributed vents ensure natural convection and optimum cooling of the conductors.
- The circuit breakers can be easily connected from the front. It is simple to interchange a device or to add a device in a reserve slot.
- There are markings (N, L1, L2, L3) on the front and the sides for the phases.
- The running of auxiliary cables between the devices and the corresponding terminal blocks is also considered. Spacious trunking is built into the blocks for the auxiliary wiring.

DD435609.eps

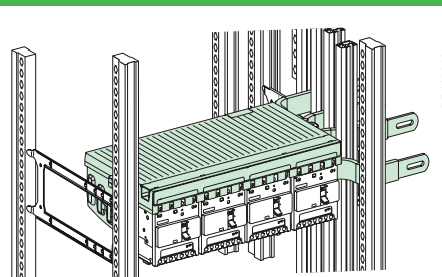
DD435610.eps

	ComPacT NSXm - Toggle (with Everlink terminal)		ComPacT NSXm - Toggle/ DRH (with Everlink terminal)			
						
	Linergy FC with prefabricated connections by insulated flexible bars ⁽¹⁾		Linergy FC with prefabricated connections ⁽¹⁾		Linergy FC without prefabricated connections ⁽¹⁾	
Number of poles	3P	4P	3P	4P	3P	4P
Connection to	Linergy LGY busbars		Linergy BS and Linergy LGYE Aluminum profile busbars			
Number of devices	5 ⁽²⁾	4	5 ⁽²⁾	4	5 ⁽²⁾	4
PrismaSeT P Mounting plates	LVS03416	LVS03416	LVS03416	LVS03416	LVS03416	LVS03416
Cat. no.	LVS04410	LVS04411	LVS04412	LVS04413	LVS04419 ⁽³⁾	LVS04420 ⁽³⁾
	LVS04416 ⁽³⁾		LVS04417 ⁽³⁾		LVS04418 ^{(3) (4)}	

Implementation



Auxiliary wires running in the built-in trunking.

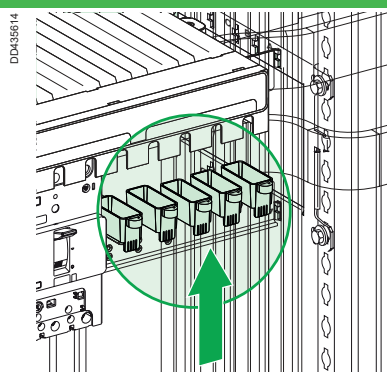


- (1) The connection of a Linergy FC distribution block using pre-wired connectors or insulated flexible bars is not compatible with Form 2 partitioning (**LVS04922**). In this case, use the form 2 restoration kit (**LVS04924**).
- (2) Linergy FC configuration having NSXm with Vigi can mount four devices in a row for both 3P and 4P.
- (3) For the connection, use insulated flexible bars, 32 x 6 mm cat. no. **LVS04752**; Each connection must not be longer than 500 mm. This size is validated with Schneider Electric insulated flexible bars.
- (4) The catalog reference number is used only with NSXm Vigi.

Linergy FC

Feeders for ComPacT NSXm up to 160 A

Accessories



Tooth caps

The caps block off the reserve terminals on a Linergy FC distribution block. Made of an insulating material, they simply clip on and install the screw from the front.

Catalog numbers

LVS04810

Characteristics

Common characteristics

Rated operational current at 40°	(In)	Distribution-block derating follows the normal derating curves of ComPacT NSXm
Rated conditional short-circuit current of an assembly	(Isc)	The reinforced breaking capacity due to cascading in circuit breaker combinations is maintained. The worst-case situations have been tested. The electrical characteristics are perfectly compatible with the connected devices. Neither the temperature derating curves nor the performance levels of the circuit breakers and switch-disconnectors are altered.
Rated insulation voltage	(Ui)	800 V AC
Rated operational voltage	(Ue)	690 V AC
Rated impulse withstand voltage	(Uimp)	8 kV
Rated peak withstand current	(Ipk)	18 kA
Rated short-time current with upstream protection of 85 kA lcc	(Icc)	50 kA
Thermal stress	(I².t)	4.5 x 10⁶ A²S
Rated conditional short-circuit current of an assembly		Short-circuit withstand current compatible with the breaking capacity of the ComPacT NSXm circuit breakers connected to the distribution block.

Linergy FC selection table for special cases

For most installations, the temperature around the switchboard is 40 °C, corresponding to an average temperature of 60 °C inside the switchboard.

Under certain conditions, the temperature inside the switchboard may be different.

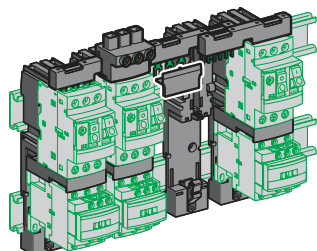
(A) Rated operational current as a function of the temperature inside the switchboard

Ambient Air Temperature outside panel (°C)		35	40	45	50
IP31(A)	3P	600	575	550	525
	4P	500	480	460	440
IP55 (A)	3P	515	500	475	450
	4P	460	440	420	400

Linergy FT

Tesys comb busbar

PB502399



Description

It is much easier to create protection and control blocks, thanks to a range of accessories. These can be used to:

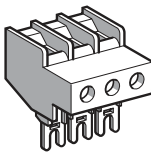
- Supply power to a group of blocks (combs and connection blocks GV2 G ●)
- Fix a fuse-carrier and a contactor on top of one another (mounting plate LAD 311)
- Interconnect a fuse-carrier and its contactor (rigid wiring modules GV2 AF ●, LAD 3 ●)
- Using them creates considerably more space in the switchboard and reduces the wiring time

	Combination blocks			S-shape busbars	115 A busbars for connecting contactors in parallel	
						
	Between GV2 and contactor LC1 K or LP1 K	Between GV2 and contactor LC1 D09... D38	Between GV2 mounted on LAD 311 and contactor LC1 D09... D38	For circuit-breakers GV3 P ● ● and GV3 L ● ● and contactors LC1 D40A...D65A	Contactors LC1 D40A...D65A	
Set of	10	10	10		2	3
References	GV2AF01	GV2AF3	GV2AF4	GV3S	GV3G264	GV3G364

Accessories

				
	Protective end cover	Terminal block for supply to one or more GV2 G busbar sets		Flexible 3-pole connecting a GV2 to a contactor LC1-D09... D25
	For unused busbar outlets	Connection from the top	Can be fitted with current limiter GV1 L3 (GV2 ME and GV2 P)	Centre distance between mounting rails: 100... 120 mm
Set of	5	1	1	10
References	GV1G10	GV1G09	GV2G05	GV1G02

Accessories for main pole and control connections

Number of poles	4-pole 10 mm ²	3-pole 25 mm ²	2-pole		
					
	Connectors for cable, size (1 connector)		Links for parallel connection of		
For use with contactors LC1	(~) DT20, DT25	D09...D38	DT20, DT25 (4P)	DT32, DT40 (4P)	D40A...D65A
	(---) DT20, DT25	D09...D38	DT20, DT25 (4P)	DT32, DT40 (4P)	D40A...D65A
Set of	1	1	10	10	1
References	LAD92560	LA9D3260	LA9D1261	LAD96061	LAD9P32

Linergy FT

Tesys comb busbar

Sets of 3-pole 63 A busbars

PB602384				PB602385			ODAGV2G445			ODAGV2G554		
	2 tap-offs			3 tap-offs		4 tap-offs		5 tap-offs				
	Pitch mm											
	45	54	72	45	54	45	54	72	54			
	GV2G245	GV2G254	GV2G272	GV2G345	GV2G354	GV2G445	GV2G454	GV2G472	GV2G554			

LAD311		PB111888		GK2AF01	
Adapter plates		Height compensation plate		Motor starter adapter plate	
For mounting a GV2 ME or GV2 P and contactor LC1 D09... D38 with front faces aligned		7.5 mm		With 3-pole connection for mounting a GV2 and a contactor LC1 D09... D25	
1		10		1	
LAD311		GV1F03		GK2AF01	

3-pole			4-pole		
ODALAD9D0962		ODALAD9D0963			
D09...D38	D40A...D65A	D80, D95	DT20, DT25	D80, D95	
D09...D38	D40A...D65A	D80, D95	DT20, DT25	D80	
10	1	1	2	2	
LAD9P3	LAD9P33	LA9D80962	LA9D1263	LA9D80963	

Linergy FT

Tesys comb busbar

For 3-pole reversing contactors

									
	LAD9R1	LAD9R3	LA9D8069						
	Kits for assembly of reversing contactors			Power connections					
Composition	■ A mechanical interlock LAD 9V2 with electrical interlock LAD 9V1 ■ A set of power connections LAD 9V5 (parallel) and LAD 9V6 (reversing)	■ A mechanical interlock LAD 9V2 without electrical interlock ■ A set of power connections LAD 9V5 (parallel) and LAD 9V6 (reversing)	■ A mechanical interlock LAD 4CM ■ A set of power connections LA9 D65A69	■ A set of parallel bars ■ A set of reverser bars					
For contactors	LC1 D09 to D38		LC1 D40A to D65A	LC1 D09 to D38 with screw terminals or connectors	LC1 D09...D32 with spring terminal connections	LC1 D40A to D65A	LC1 D80 and D95 (∼)	LC1 D80 and D95 (—)	LC1 D115 and D150
References	LAD9R1V	LAD9R1	LAD9R3	LAD9V5 + LAD9V6	LAD9V12 + LAD9V13	LA9D65A69	LA9D8069	LA9D8069	LA9D11569

For 4-pole changeover contactor

									
		LA9D8070							
	Kits for assembly of changeover contactor pairs		Sets of power connections						
Composition	■ A mechanical interlock LAD 9V2 with electrical interlock LAD 9V1 ■ A set of power connections (changeover) LAD 9V7	■ A mechanical interlock LAD 9V2 without electrical interlock ■ A set of power connections (changeover) LAD 9V7	Comprising a set of parallel bars						
For contactors	LC1 DT20 to DT40 with screw terminals or connectors		LC1 D80004	LP1 D80004	LC1 D115004	LC1 D80004	LP1 D80004		
References	LADT9R1V	LADT9R1	LA9D8070	LA9D8070	LA9D11570	LA9D8070	LA9D8070		

Linergy FT

Tesys comb busbar

C



For star-delta starter

- 1 time delay contact block LAD S2 (LC1 D09...D80)
- Power circuit connections (LC1 D09...D80)
- Hardware required for fixing the contactors onto the mounting plate (LC1 D80)

Equipment mounting plates

LC1 D09 and D12

LC1 D18 to D32

LC1 D40A and D50A

LC1 D80

LC1 D80

LAD91217

LAD93217

LAD9SD3

LA9D8017

LA9D80973

For 3-pole changeover contactor pairs

LA9D0570



Mechanical interlocks

Without integral electrical interlock

With integral electrical interlock

Sets of power connections

Comprising a set of parallel bars

LC1 D40A...D65A

LC1 D115 and D150

LC1 D115 and D150

LAD9R3S

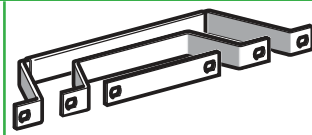
LA9D11502

LA9D11571

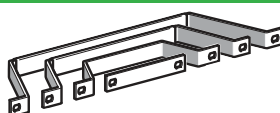
Linergy FT

Tesys comb busbar

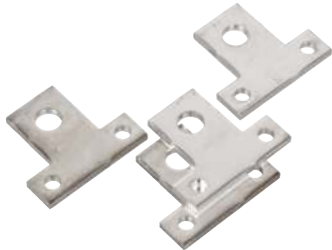
Components for assembling 3-pole reversing contactors and changeover contactor pairs

									
	3-pole reversing contactors for motor control				3-pole changeover contactor pairs				
Horizontal mounting	LC1 F115 ⁽¹⁾	LC1 F150 ⁽¹⁾	LC1 F185 ⁽¹⁾	LC1 F225 ⁽¹⁾	LC1 F265 ⁽¹⁾	LC1 F330 ⁽¹⁾	LC1 F400 ⁽¹⁾	LC1 F500 ⁽¹⁾	LC1 F630 ⁽¹⁾ or F800
For assembly of 3-pole reversing contactors for motor control	–	–	LA9FG976	–	LA9FH976	LA9FJ976	LA9FJ976	LA9FK976	–
References	–	–	–	–	–	LA9FJ982	LA9FJ982	–	–

Components for assembling 3 and 4-pole changeover contactor pairs

									
	4-pole changeover contactor pairs								
Horizontal mounting	LC1F1154 ⁽¹⁾	LC1F1504 ⁽¹⁾	LC1F1854 ⁽¹⁾	LC1F2254 ⁽¹⁾	LC1F2654 ⁽¹⁾	LC1F3304 ⁽¹⁾	LC1F4004 ⁽¹⁾	LC1F5004 ⁽¹⁾	LC1F6304 ⁽¹⁾
Set of power connections	–	–	–	–	–	LA9FJ977	LA9FJ977	–	–
References	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–

Accessories

LA9FF602						LA9FF601					
	LA9 ● 602						LA9 F ● 601				
Links for parallel connection of poles (in pairs)											
	LC1 F1154 ⁽¹⁾	LC1 F1504 ⁽¹⁾ , F1854	LC1 F2254 ⁽¹⁾ , F2654, F3304, F4004	LC1 F5004 ⁽¹⁾	LC1 F6304 ⁽¹⁾	LC1 F115 ⁽¹⁾	LC1 F150 ⁽¹⁾ , F185	LC1 F225 ⁽¹⁾ , F265, F330, F400	LC1 F500 ⁽¹⁾	LC1 F630 ⁽¹⁾ , F800	
References	–	–	–	LA9FK602	–	–	–	–	LA9FK601	–	

⁽¹⁾ Tesys F substitution is on going by TeSys Giga. See dedicated pages to get information about Power Wiring accessories.

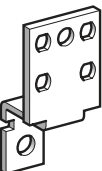
Linergy FT

Tesys comb busbar

Right-angled connectors

									
	LA9 F ● 981			LA9 F ● 979					
Contactors	LC1 F115 ⁽¹⁾			LC1 F150 ⁽¹⁾ , F185			LC1 F225 ⁽¹⁾ , F265, F330, F400		
Thermal overload relays	LR9 F5 ● 67, LR9 F67			LR9 F5 ● 69, F5 ● 71, LR9 F69, F71			LR9 F7 ● 75, LR9 F75		
Width (mm)	15			20			25		
Type	Rear	Side	Large surface area	Rear	Side	Large surface area	Rear	Side	Large surface area
References	–	–	–	–	–	–	LA9FJ981	LA9FJ979	LA9FJ980

Right-angled connectors

						
DF51087-LIN						
LA9 FL980						
Contactors	LC1 F500 ⁽¹⁾			LC1 F630 ⁽¹⁾ , F800		
Thermal overload relays	LR9 F7 ● 79, F7 ● 81, LR9 F79, F81			LR9 F7 ● 81, LR9 F81		
Width (mm)	30			40		
Type	Rear	Side	Large surface area	Rear	Side	Large surface area
References	—	—	—	—	—	—

Accessories

Contactors	LC1 F115 ⁽¹⁾	LC1 F150 ⁽¹⁾ and F 185	LC1 F185 ⁽¹⁾	LC1 F225 ⁽¹⁾ and F265		LC1 F330 ⁽¹⁾ and F400	LC1 F400 ⁽¹⁾	LC1 F500 ⁽¹⁾	LC1 F630 ⁽¹⁾ , F800
Thermal overload relays	LR9 F5 ● 57, F5 ● 63, LR9 F5 ● 67, F5 ● 69, LR9 F69, F71	LR9 F5 ● 57, F5 ● 63	LR9 F5 ● 71, LR9 F71	LR9 F5 ● 71, LR9 F71	LR9 F7 ● 75, F ● 79, LR9 F75, F79	LR9 F7 ● 75, F7 ● 79, LR9 F75, F79	LR9 F7 ● 81, LR9 F81	LR9 F7 ● 75, F7 ● 79, LR9 F7 ● 81, LR9 F75, F79, F81	LR9 F7 ● 81, LR9 F81
Width (mm)	15	20	25	25	25	25	25	30	40
References	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—

⁽¹⁾ Tesys F substitution is on going by TeSys Giga. See dedicated pages to get information about Power Wiring accessories.

Giga high power contactors - Power wiring accessories

Product references

Power terminals 'Cable Memory' connection blocks

Cables or busbars can't be connected to the contactor by means of the optional memory connection blocks. When the contactor is removed for maintenance, the cables or busbars remain connected to these connection blocks, making reinstallation faster and easier.



LA9G3101

Cable memory				
Description	Compatibility with contactors	Quantity Set of	Reference	
'Cable memory' for 3-pole contactors - for holding cables in place	LC1G115...LC1G225	2	LA9G3101	
	LC1G265...LC1G500	2	LA9G3102	
	LC1G630...LC1G800	2	LA9G3103	
'Cable memory' for 4-pole contactors - for holding cables in place	LC1G115...LC1G225	2	LA9G4101	
	LC1G265...LC1G500	2	LA9G4102	
	LC1G630...LC1G800	2	LA9G4103	

(1) 'Cable memory' connection blocks are always supplied with Advanced contactor version.

Fixed terminals extension

Flexible connecting bars to connect TeSys Giga High power contactors with MCCBs mounted in the same plane and orientation. These bars can be used along with Advanced or Standard version contactors. They help to get a quick and easy connection between contactor and MCCV with saving in installation time.



LA9G3111

'Flexible terminal extension' for MCCBs				
Description	Compatibility with contactors	To connect with NSX/NS MCCBs	Quantity Set of	Reference
Flexible terminal extension 3-pole	LC1G115...LC1G225	NSX100...NSX250	3	LA9G3111
	LC1G265...LC1G500	NSX400...NSX630	3	LA9G3112
	LC1G630...LC1G800	NSX800...NS1250	3	LA9G3113
Flexible terminal extension 4-pole	LC1G115...LC1G225	NSX100...NSX250	4	LA9G4111
	LC1G265...LC1G500	NSX400...NSX630	4	LA9G4112
	LC1G630...LC1G800	NSX800...NS1250	4	LA9G4113



LA9G3601

Straight terminal extensions				
Description	Suitable for	Compatibility with contactors	Quantity Set of	Reference
Straight terminal extension	3P	LC1G115...LC1G225	3	LA9G3601
		LC1G265...LC1G500	3	LA9G3602
		LC1G630...LC1G800	3	LA9G3603
	4P	LC1G115...LC1G225	4	LA9G4601
		LC1G265...LC1G500	4	LA9G4602
		LC1G630...LC1G800	4	LA9G4603



LA9G3682

Right angled terminal extension				
Description	Suitable for	Compatibility with contactors	Quantity Set of	Reference
Right angled side terminal extension	3P	LC1G115...LC1G225	3	LA9G3661
		LC1G265...LC1G500	3	LA9G3662
		LC1G630...LC1G800	3	LA9G3663
Right angled large terminal extension	3P	LC1G115...LC1G225	3	LA9G3671
		LC1G265...LC1G500	3	LA9G3672
		LC1G630...LC1G800	3	LA9G3673
Right angled rear terminal extension	3P	LC1G115...LC1G225	3	LA9G3681
		LC1G265...LC1G500	3	LA9G3682
		LC1G630...LC1G800	3	LA9G3683

Giga high power contactors - Power wiring accessories

Product references



LA9G3631

Edgewise terminal extensions

Description	Suitable for	Compatibility with contactors	Quantity Set of	Reference
Edgewise terminal extension	3P	LC1G115...LC1G225	3	LA9G3632
		LC1G265...LC1G500	3	LA9G3632
		LC1G630...LC1G800	3	LA9G3633
	4P	LC1G115...LC1G225	4	LA9G4631
		LC1G265...LC1G500	4	LA9G4632
		LC1G630...LC1G800	4	LA9G4633

Power terminals



LA9G3611

Spreader kits

Description	Suitable for	Compatibility with contactors	Increase of pole pitch	Quantity Set of	Reference
Spreader kits	3P	LC1G115...LC1G225	35 to 45 mm	3	LA9G3611
		LC1G265...LC1G500	45 to 70 mm	3	LA9G3612
	4P	LC1G115...LC1G225	35 to 45 mm	4	LA9G4611
		LC1G265...LC1G500	45 to 70 mm	4	LA9G4612



LA9G3613

Terminal extension for larger power connections

Description	Suitable for	Compatibility with contactors	Power connection size	Quantity Set of	Reference
Terminal connections	3P	LC1G115...LC1G225	50 mm width	3	LA9G3613
		LC1G265...LC1G500	80 mm width	3	LA9G3614
	4P	LC1G115...LC1G225	50 mm width	4	LA9G4613
		LC1G265...LC1G500	80 mm width	4	LA9G4614



LA9G4711

Edgewise terminal extensions

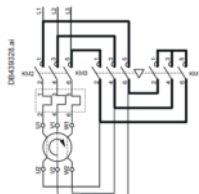
Description	Suitable for	Compatibility with contactors	Increase of pole pitch	Suitable for box connectors	Quantity Set of	Reference
Edgewise terminal extension	3P	LC1G115...LC1G225	35 to 45 mm	DZ2 FJ1/FH1 & AL400	3	LA9G3711
		LC1G265...LC1G500	45 to 70 mm	DZ2 FJ1/FK1 & AL400/AL600	3	LA9G3712
		LC1G630...LC1G800	70 to 80 mm	DZ2 FL1/FK1 & Type S/AL600	3	LA9G3714
	4P	LC1G115...LC1G225	35 to 45 mm	DZ2 FJ1/FH1 & AL400	4	LA9G4711
		LC1G265...LC1G500	45 to 70 mm	DZ2 FJ1/FK1 & AL400/AL600	4	LA9G4712
		LC1G630...LC1G800	70 to 80 mm	DZ2 FL1/FK1 & Type S/AL600	4	LA9G4714

Giga high power contactors - Power wiring accessories

Product references



LA9GQQ330



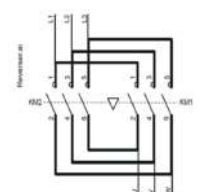
Star-Delta (Wye-Delta) connection kits

Description	Suitable for	for Line (KM2) and Delta (KM3) contactor	+ Star contactor (KM1)	Reference
Connection kit bars for Line-Delta Star contactor assembly	3P	LC1G115...LC1G225	LC1G115...LC1G225	LA9GQQ330
		LC1G265...LC1G500	LC1G115...LC1G225	LA9GSQ330
		LC1G265...LC1G500	LC1G265...LC1G500	LA9GSS330
		LC1G630...LC1G800	LC1G265...LC1G500	LA9GTS330
		LC1G630...LC1G800	LC1G630...LC1G800	LA9GTT330
	3P	LC1G265...LC1G500	LC1G115...LC1G225	LA9GSQ331
		LC1G630...LC1G800	LC1G265...LC1G500	LA9GTS331

(1) UL listed.



LA9G3760

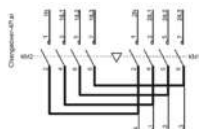
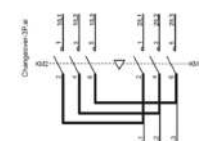


Reverser connection kits

Description	Suitable for	Compatibility with contactors	Reference
Connection kit: bars for reverser contactor assembly	3P	LC1G115...LC1G225	LA9G3760
		LC1G265...LC1G500	LA9G3761
		LC1G630...LC1G800	LA9G3762



LA9G3750



Changeover connection kits

Description	Suitable for	Compatibility with contactors	Reference
Connection kit: bars for changeover contactor assembly	3P	LC1G115...LC1G225	LA9G3750
		LC1G265...LC1G500	LA9G3751
		LC1G630...LC1G800	LA9G3752
	4P	LC1G115...LC1G225	LA9G4750
		LC1G265...LC1G500	LA9G4751
		LC1G630...LC1G800	LA9G4752



Power Busbars

Contents

Linergy BS	D - 2
Rear flat busbars up to 400 A	D - 2
Multi-stage busbars up to 630 A	D - 3
Multi-stage distribution block up to 630 A	D - 4
Common accessories up to 630 A	D - 5
Linergy BW	D - 6
Insulated busbars up to 630 A	D - 6
Linergy LGY, LGYE, BS	D - 8
Selection guide up to 4000 A	D - 8
Linergy LGY, LGYE Aluminum profiles, BS	D - 9
LGY Lateral profiles up to 3200 A	D - 9
LGYE Lateral profiles up to 4000 A	D - 10
BS Lateral flat copper busbars up to 4000 A	D - 11
Linergy LGY, BS	D - 12
Rear profiles up to 1600 A	D - 12
Rear flat busbars up to 1600 A	D - 13
Linergy LGYE Aluminum profiles, BS	D - 14
Horizontal profiles up to 4000 A	D - 14
Horizontal flat busbars up to 4000 A	D - 15
Linergy BZ	D - 16
Quick busbar systems	D - 16



Linergy BS

Rear flat busbars up to 400 A

PD30652-SE

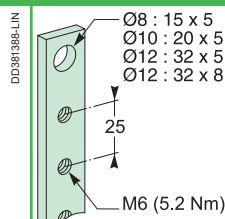


IEC 61439-1 & 2

Description

The busbar can be 3-pole or 4-pole with ratings between 160 A and 400 A.
2 lengths are available: 1000 and 1400 mm, which can be cut as required.
The number of supports depends on the installation maximum rated current.

160 to 400 A copper busbars

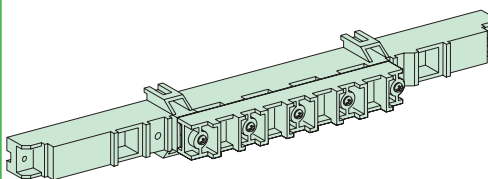


		160 A		250 A		400 A	
Rated peak withstand current	(Ipk)	30 kA		40 kA		55 kA	
Rated insulation voltage	(Ui)	1000 V		1000 V		1000 V	
Rated short-time current	(Icw)	10 kA rms/1s		13 kA rms/1s		25 kA rms/1s	
Conductor cross-section		15 x 5 mm		20 x 5 mm		32 x 5 mm	
Installation		Threaded M6 holes every 25 mm all the way up Connection by: 16 to 50 mm² flexible cables with crimped lugs					
Set of		4					
Length (mm)		1000	1400	1000	1400	1000	1400
References		LVS04161	LVS04171	LVS04162	LVS04172	LVS04163	LVS04173

Insulating busbar support ⁽¹⁾

Distance between supports	≤ 10 kA rms/1 s/30 kA	450 mm	450 mm	450 mm
depending on Icw/Ipk ⁽²⁾	≤ 13 kA rms/1 s/40 kA	—	450 mm	450 mm
	≤ 15 kA rms/1 s/40 kA	—	450 mm	450 mm
	≤ 20 kA rms/1 s/45 kA	—	—	300 mm
	≤ 25 kA rms/1 s/55 kA	—	—	225 mm
Installation	On the rear uprights Screwed onto a solid or pre-slotted plate (fixing centres 450 x 200 mm)			
References		LVS04191	LVS04191	LVS04191

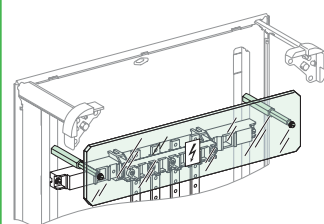
DD381389-LIN



IPxxB insulating protective shield

Length	470 mm	470 mm	470 mm
Height	100 mm	100 mm	100 mm
Composition	Supplied with fixings		
References	LVS04198	LVS04198	LVS04198

AC_05832-LIN



(1) The supports allow installation of a 5th busbar with 15 or 20 x 5 mm cross-section to create the earth collector.

(2) Linergy FM 200 A distribution blocks with connections ref. LVS04029 can act as intermediate supports (max. distance apart 200 mm) in addition to the support ref. LVS04191 at the top and bottom.

Linergy BS

Multi-stage busbars up to 630 A

PD306533_SE



IEC 61439-1 & 2

Description

Multi-stage busbars are installed in a sheath $W = 300$ mm.

We strongly recommend dividing the current between 2 cubicles or enclosures joined on either side.

All the connection points are easily accessible from the front.

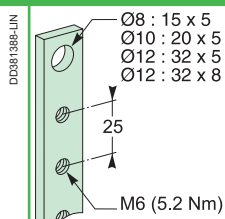
The busbar orientation makes them easier to tighten and facilitates running the cables between them.

The current can be 3-pole or 4-pole with ratings between 160 A and 630 A.

2 lengths are available: 1000 and 1400 mm, which can be cut as required.

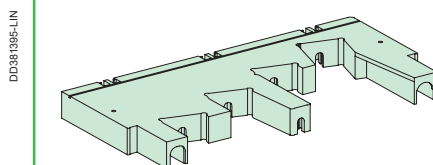
The number of supports depends on the installation maximum rated current.

160 to 630 A copper busbars



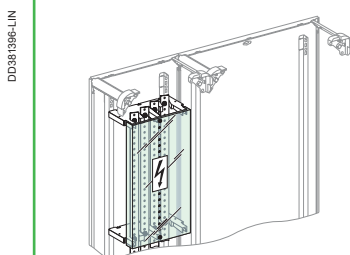
	160 A	250 A	400 A	630 A
Rated peak withstand current (I _{pk})	30 kA	40 kA	55 kA	55 kA
Rated insulation voltage (U _i)	750 V	750 V	750 V	750 V
Rated short-time current (I _{cw})	10 kA rms/1s	13 kA rms/1s	15, 20 kA rms/1s	25 kA rms/1s
Supply at incoming terminals	Connection by: 16 to 50 mm ² flexible cables with crimped lugs			
Conductor cross-section	15 x 5 mm	20 x 5 mm	32 x 5 mm	32 x 8 mm
Installation	Flat copper busbar with threaded M6 holes every 25 mm all the way up			
Set of	4			
Length (mm)	1000	1400	1000	1400
References	LVS04161	LVS04171	LVS04162	LVS04172

Insulating busbar support ⁽¹⁾



Support fixing centres in accordance with I _{cw} /I _{pk} ⁽²⁾	≤ 10 kA rms/1 s/30 kA	450 mm	450 mm	450 mm	450 mm
	≤ 13 kA rms/1 s/40 kA	—	450 mm	450 mm	450 mm
	≤ 15 kA rms/1 s/40 kA	—	—	450 mm	450 mm
	≤ 20 kA rms/1 s/45 kA	—	—	300 mm	300 mm
	≤ 25 kA rms/0.6 s/55 kA	—	—	300 mm	—
	≤ 25 kA rms/1 s/55 kA	—	—	—	300 mm
Installation	Installation on functional uprights in PrismaSeT. Screwed onto a solid or pre-slotted plate (450 x 200 mm fixing centres)				
References	LVS04192	LVS04192	LVS04192	LVS04192	LVS04192

IPxxB insulating protective shield

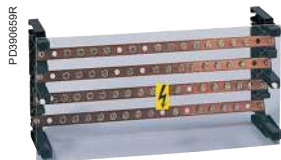


Length	250 mm	250 mm	250 mm	250 mm
Height	1500 mm	1500 mm	1500 mm	1500 mm
Composition	Fixing accessories supplied with support ref. LVS04192			
References	LVS04197	LVS04197	LVS04197	LVS04197

Linergy BS

Multi-stage distribution block up to 630 A

IEC 61439-1 & 2



Description

The distribution block can be installed horizontally in the device zone or vertically in the 300 mm wide duct of enclosures and cubicles.

The distribution block is made up of:

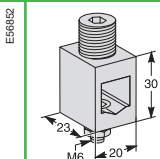
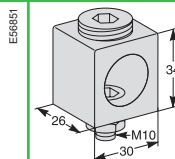
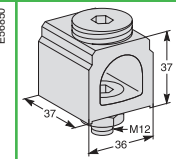
- two staggered supports made of an insulating material
- four slanted copper bars with holes every 25 mm

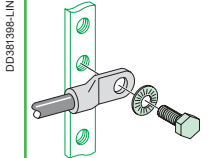
Multi-stage distribution blocks

	DD381342-LIN		DD381343-LIN			
		160 A	250 A	400 A	630 A	
Rated peak withstand current / 60 ms	(I _{pk})	30 kA	30 kA	40 kA	40 kA	
Rated insulation voltage	(U _i)	750 V AC				
Rated operational voltage	(U _e)	440 V				
Rated impulse withstand voltage	(U _{imp})	8 kV				
Rated short-time current	(I _{cw})	10 kA rms/1 s	13 kA rms/1 s	20 kA rms/1 s	25 kA rms/1 s	
Thermal stress	(I ² .t)	1.000 x 10 ⁸	1.690 x 10 ⁸	4.000 x 10 ⁸	6.250 x 10 ⁸	
Total connection capacity		4 incomers per phase: ø 12.2 mm clearance holes 13 outgoing per phase 16 to 50 mm ² : M6 tapped holes				
Busbar cross-section	DD381344-LIN	15 x 5 mm	20 x 5 mm	32 x 5 mm	32 x 8 mm	
Dimensions (mm)						
Installation		Screwed in horizontal position on functional uprights in enclosures and cubicles (PrismaSeT G) Screwed in vertical position on sheathed uprights (PrismaSeT G) Screwed onto a solid or pre-slotted plate (fixing centres 450 x 200 mm) Screwed onto adapter ref. LVS03595 (PrismaSeT P)				
Composition		2 multi-stage supports made of an insulating material 4 slanted copper busbars, with holes every 25 mm 1 pack of 36 M6 x 16 screws + contact washers 1 IPxxB front insulating shield				
References		LVS04052	LVS04053	LVS04054	LVS04055	

Linergy BS

Common accessories up to 630 A

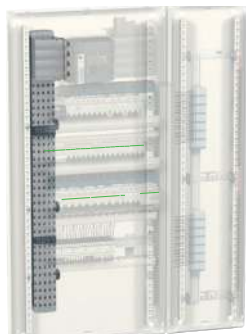
Incomer accessories			
			
	Connectors for copper or aluminium cables		
Rated operational current at 40° (Ie)	160 A	250 A	400 A
Supply at incoming terminals	70 mm ² cables	16 to 185 mm ² cables	70 to 300 mm ² cables
Composition	Supplied with fixings at busbar end		
Set of	4		
References	LVS07051	LVS07052	LVS07053

Outgoer accessories		
		
	Class 8.8 fixings	
Composition	20 M6 x 20 screws + 20 nuts + 40 contact washers	40 M6 x 16 screws + 40 contact washers
References	LVS04194	LVS04195

Linergy BW

Insulated busbars up to 630 A

PD360337



Description

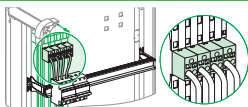
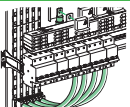
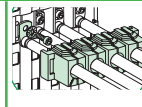
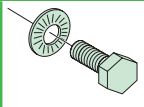
- ComPacT busbar, **IPxxB**, ready for installation (supplied complete with supports and end caps)
- Shaped busbar, threaded M6 with 25-mm pitch, can be cut with 200-mm pitch (150 mm for the 125 A)
- Busbar installed on insulating supports, screwed onto the rear uprights
- Wide selection of tested pre-wired connectors
- Clip-on covers to protect against direct contact (IPxxB). Can easily be cut to allow connections to pass through to the switchgear
- Ends protected by end caps

Linergy BW (160 to 630 A) is fully compatible with seismic constraints. Just add a seismic kit (LVS04130) to Linergy BW 160/250/400.

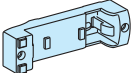
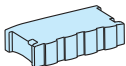
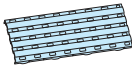
Linergy BW busbar

		125 A ⁽¹⁾		160 A		250 A		400 A		630 A	
Rated peak withstand current / 60 ms (I _{pk})		20 kA		30 kA		30 kA		52.5 kA		52.5 kA	
Rated insulation voltage (U _i)		500 V AC		750 V AC		750 V AC		750 V AC		1000 V AC	
Rated impulse withstand voltage (U _{imp})		8 kV		8 kV		8 kV		8 kV		8 kV	
Rated short-time current (I _{sc})		50 kA		150 kA		150 kA		150 kA		150 kA	
Thermal stress (I ² .t)		7.225 x 10 ⁷		1.000 x 10 ⁸		1.690 x 10 ⁸		4.000 x 10 ⁸		6.250 x 10 ⁸	
Rated short-time withstand current (I _{cw})		8.5 kA rms/1 second		10 kA rms/1 second		13 kA rms/1 second		20 kA rms/1 second		25 kA rms/1 second	
Length (mm)		450	750	1000	1400	1000	1400	1000	1400	1000	1400
References	3P	LVS04103	LVS04107	LVS04111	LVS04116	LVS04112	LVS04117	LVS04113	LVS04118	LVS04114	LVS04119
	4P	LVS04104	LVS04108	LVS04121	LVS04126	LVS04122	LVS04127	LVS04123	LVS04128	LVS04124	LVS04129

Accessories

				
IPxxB tap-off terminals	200 A connections	IPxxB insulating covers	Class 8.8 fixing accessories	
12 tap-off blocks For one cable of 6 mm² (32 A max.) and one cable of 10 mm² (40 A max.) Ui: 750 V In: 55 A max. ⁽²⁾ ■ All switchgear equipped with enclosed terminals	— ■ Linergy FM 200 A	Covers which can be clipped on and cut to size are used to isolate the connectors of a connection with cables of cross-section 10 to 25 mm² Linergy FM 63 A & 80 A Cables 25 mm² to be made by the Customer (bended lugs 90°)	M6 x 12 + 20 M6 contact washers —	
Used for connecting				
Set of	12	4	8	20
References	LVS04151	LVS04021	LVS04150	LVS04158

Spare parts

	DD119455.ai  DD119454.ai  DD119453.ai 			
	Linergy BW busbar supports			
Rated operational current at 40° (Ie)	160 A	250 A	400 A	630 A
Composition	2 busbar supports + 2 end caps + packet of fixing accessories			
References	LVS01210	LVS01210	LVS01210	LVS01211
	DD389496.ai 			
	IPxxB clip-on covers			
Length (mm)	200			
Set of	2			
References	LVS01201	LVS01201	LVS01201	LVS01201

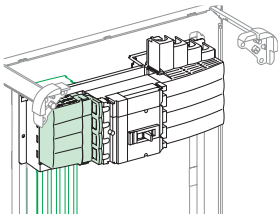
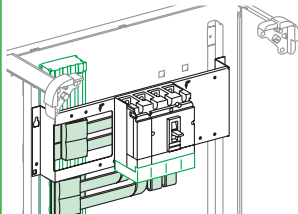
⁽¹⁾ Not compatible with seismic kit.

⁽²⁾ I_{max} = 55 A for all connected cables.

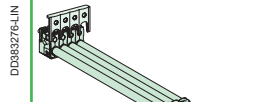
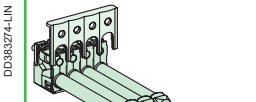
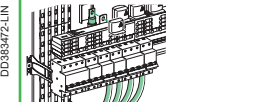
Linergy BW

Insulated busbars up to 630 A

Linergy BW busbar connections with power supply unit

DD380532-LIN				DD380533-LIN						
	Power supply units with connections			Universal power supply units + pre-wired connectors			Universal power supply units + connections to be made (flexible insulated busbars can be used)			
Used for connecting ComPacT	■ Horizontal NSX100/250 with or without Vigi ■ Horizontal INS-INV250	■ Horizontal NSX400 ■ Horizontal INS-INV320/400	■ Horizontal NSX630 ■ Horizontal INS-INV500/630	■ Enclosed NSX100/250 with toggle switch ■ Enclosed vertical INS-INV250	■ Sheathed NSX100/250 with or without Vigi ■ Sheathed vertical INS-INV250	■ Sheathed NSX400/630 with or without Vigi ■ Sheathed INS-INV320/630	■ Enclosed horizontal NSX100/250 with rotary handle or remote control ■ Vertical Fupact INF100/160, Fupact ISFT100/250	■ Enclosed NSX400/630 with or without Vigi ■ Enclosed INS-INV320/630		
References	LVS04060	LVS04070	LVS04071	LVS04061 + LVS04062	LVS04061 + LVS04064	LVS04074 + LVS04073	LVS04061	LVS04074		

Pre-wired connectors

							
Connections		IPxxB 3/4P monobloc connection		IPxxB 3/4P monobloc connection		Connections	
35 mm² ferrule + 45° angled connector		45 mm² ferrule + 45° angled connector		Quick connection on the busbar equipped with a male ferrule for enclosed terminals. Neutral identified by the color blue.		-	
Rated operational (Ie) current at 40°	125 A	160 A	160 A	160 A	160 A	200 A	
Length	230 mm	250 mm	440 mm	150 mm	150 mm	-	
Used for connecting	NG125, INS-INV with enclosed terminals ref. 28947 or 28948	INS-INV160, NG125, NG160	- NG160 (left-hand position), Vigi NG160 (middle position) - NG125, INS-INV160, C120, iC120	NG160 (left-hand position), NG125, INS-INV160, C120, iC120	NG160 (left-hand position), NG125, INS-INV160, C120, iC120	Linergy FM 200 A	
Set of	4	4	1	1	1	4	
References	LVS04145	LVS04146	LVS04148	LVS04147	LVS04147	LVS04021	

Linergy LGY, LGYE, BS

Selection guide up to 4000 A

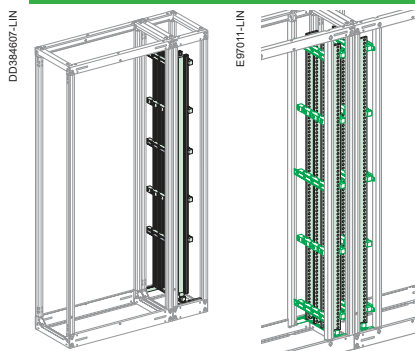
IEC 61439-1 & 2

Description

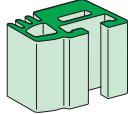
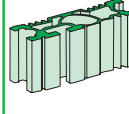
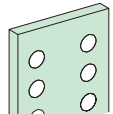
PrismaSeT P and PrismaSeT HD switchboards have a complete, coherent system for routing the electrical current:

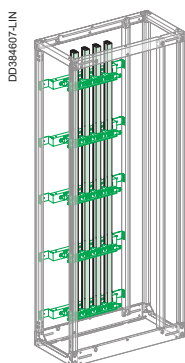
- optimised busbars
- pre-wired connectors
- customised distribution blocks

Vertical busbar

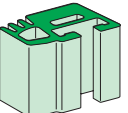
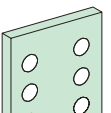


Lateral in sheath

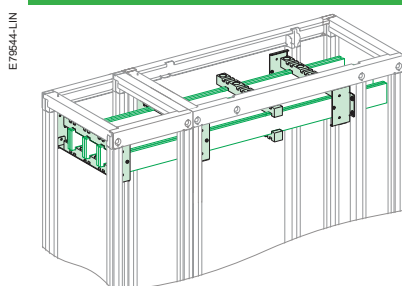
		DD381237-LIN 	DD384550-LIN 	AC_06833-LIN 
		LGY profile	LGYE profile	Linergy BS flat busbars
Permissible current		Up to 3200 A	Up to 4000 A	Up to 3200 A
Material		Linergy Aluminum profile	Linergy Aluminum profile	Pre-slotted copper
Busbar		8 profile types depending on the current	9 profile types depending on the current	Th. 5 mm up to 1600 A Th. 10 mm up to 3760 A
Busbar length		1670 mm	2000 mm	1675 mm
Installation in PrismaSeT P sheath	150 mm wide	Up to 1600 A	Up to 2500 A	Up to 2500 A
	2 x 150 mm wide	Up to 3200 A		Up to 3200 A
	300 mm wide		For 3200-4000 A	Up to 4000 A
Installation in PrismaSeT HD sheath	300 mm wide	500 mm deep		500, 600 or 800 mm deep

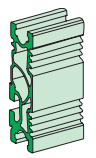
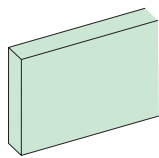


At the back of a cubicle

		DD381237-LIN 	AC_06833-LIN 
		LGY profile	Linergy BS flat busbars
Permissible current		Up to 1600 A	Up to 1600 A
Material		Linergy Aluminum profile	Pre-slotted copper
Busbar type		5 profile types depending on the current	10 mm thick up to 1600 A
Busbar length		1670 mm	1675 mm
Installation		In 650 mm wide PrismaSeT cubicle or 700 mm wide PrismaSeT HD cubicle regardless of depth	

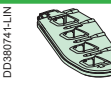
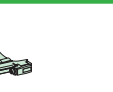
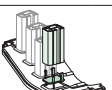
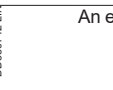
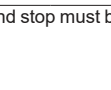
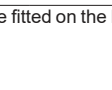
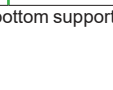
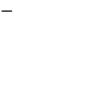
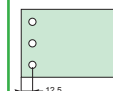
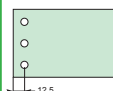
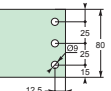
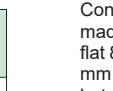
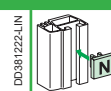
Horizontal busbar



		DD384541-LIN 	AC_06832-LIN 
		LGYE profiles	Linergy BS flat busbars
Permissible current		Up to 4000 A	Up to 4000 A
Material		Linergy Aluminum profile	Copper solid busbars
Busbar type		9 profile types depending on the current	5 mm up to 1600 A 10 mm up to 4000 A
Busbar length		2000 mm	2000 mm
Installation		At the top or bottom of the cubicle, horizontally 400 or 600 mm deep for PrismaSeT P 500, 600 or 800 mm deep for PrismaSeT HD	

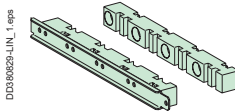
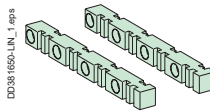
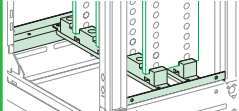
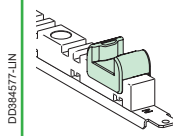
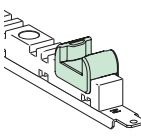
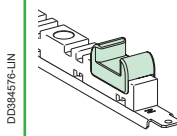
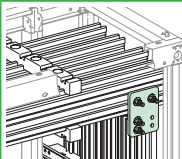
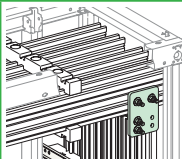
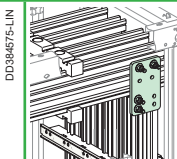
Linergy LGY

Lateral profiles up to 3200 A

Linergy LGY profiles			
	Up to 1600 A (single busbar)		Up to 3200 A (double busbar)
In PrismaSeT P sheath	W150		2 x W150
In PrismaSeT HD sheath	W300		—
Linergy profile, 1670 mm long	        		    
Permissible current for an ambient temp. of 35°C around the switchboard	IP ≤ 31	IP > 31	IP > 31
Number of profiles per phase	1	2	2
References	LVS04502	LVS04503	LVS04504
Busbar supports	    		  
Characteristics	    		An end stop must be fitted on the bottom support: LVS01109 (sold in lots of 12)
Number depending on I _{cw} (kA rms/1 s)	≤ 25	3	2 x 3
≤ 30	—	3	2 x 3
≤ 40	—	3	2 x 3
≤ 50	—	4	2 x 3
≤ 60	—	5	2 x 4
≤ 65	—	5	2 x 4
≤ 75	—	7	2 x 5
≤ 85	—	8	2 x 5
References	LVS04651 (+ set of 2 upright adapters NSYSFPAED for installation in PrismaSeT HD cubicle)		
Equipotential bonding	    		  
Connections to the Linergy BS horizontal busbar	    		  
Characteristics	Fixings supplied. Order 1 connection per phase		
References	5 mm thick	LVS04634 (1000 A)	LVS04635 (1600 A)
10 mm thick	Width ≤ 80 mm	LVS04636	2 x LVS04636
Width > 80 mm	LVS04636 + LVS04642	2 x LVS04636 + 2 x LVS04642	
Accessories	  		  
Linergy screw	Characteristics	Sold in lots of 20: 20 screws + 20 nuts + 20 contact washers, class 8.8. The screws slide into the profile and are then locked in the desired position.	
	References	25 mm long	LVS04766 (for lug and flexible busbar connection)
		39 mm long	LVS04767 (for copper busbar connection)
Steel plain washers	Characteristics	M8 sold in lots of 20	
	References	ext. ø 20 mm	LVS04772
		ext. ø 24 mm	LVS04773
		ext. ø 28 mm	LVS04774
Brass plain washers	Characteristics	M8 sold in lots of 20 for connection of ≤ 25 mm ² lugs to Linergy	
	References	ext. ø 20 mm	LVS04775
Identification	Characteristics	12 clip-on supports + N, L1, L2, L3, PE, PEN labels	
	References	LVS04794	

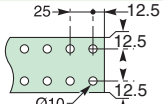
Linergy LGYE Aluminum profiles

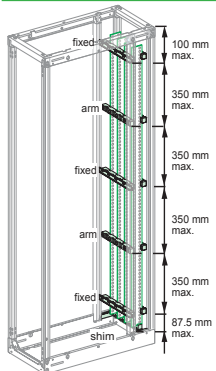
Lateral profiles up to 4000 A

Linergy LGYE Aluminum Profiles										
	Up to 4000 A									
In PrismaSeT P sheath	W150							W300		
In PrismaSeT HD sheath	W300									
Linergy profile, 2000 mm long										
	630 A	800 A	1000 A	1250 A	1600 A	2000 A	2500 A	3200 A	4000 A	
Permissible current for an ambient temperature of 35°C around the switchboard	IP ≤ 31	530 A	680 A	850 A	1050 A	1480 A	1650 A	2100 A	2800 A	
	IP > 31	630 A	800 A	1000 A	1250 A	1650 A	2000 A	2440 A	3200 A	
Length to cut for side mounting	1675 mm							1625 mm		
Number of profiles per phase	1									
References	LVS04560	LVS04561	LVS04562	LVS04563	LVS04564	LVS04565	LVS04566	LVS04567	LVS04568	
Busbar supports										
										
	Fixed support LVS04661		Support arm LVS04662			LVS04666				
	Characteristics									
	3 fixed supports are compulsory to hold the busbar in position. If more than 3 supports are needed, use support arms (in addition).									
	Number depending on I _{cw} (kA rms/1 s)	≤ 30	3				3			
		≤ 40	5				3			
		≤ 50	5				3			
	≤ 60	5				3				
	≤ 65	5				3				
	≤ 75	7				5				
	≤ 85	7				5				
	≤ 100	7				9				
References	LVS04661 (fixed support) + LVS04662 (support arm if necessary)					LVS04661 (fixed support) + LVS04671 (fixings) + LVS04662 (support arm if necessary)		LVS04661 (fixed support) + LVS04646 (sold in lots of 12 spacers) + LVS04662 (support arm if necessary)		
Wedging busbars in position										
										
	Wedge fitted on bottom support		Wedge fitted on bottom support			Wedge fitted on bottom support				
	Characteristics									
The bottom support is used to place profiles and ensure they are in the correct position. It is not considered to be a busbar support.										
References	LVS04663 (bottom support)					LVS04666 (bottom support) + LVS04661 (fixed support)				
	LVS04658 (pack of 12 replacement shims)					LVS04659 (pack of 12 replacement shims)				
Connections to the Linergy Evolution LGYE horizontal busbar										
										
	≤ 1600 A		2000/2500 A			3200/4000 A				
	Characteristics									
Supplied with fixings. References are supplied individually: 1 connection per phase.										
References according to horizontal busbar size	LVS04604 (short connection) LVS04605 (long connection)							LVS04607		

Linery BS

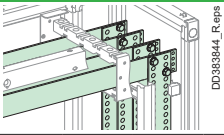
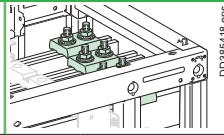
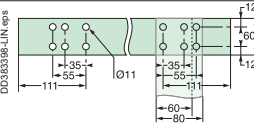
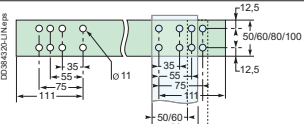
Lateral flat copper busbars up to 4000 A

Flat copper busbars		Up to 1600 A				Up to 4000 A											
In PrismaSeT P sheath		W150				W150				W300		2 x W150					
In PrismaSeT HD sheath		W300 D500/600/800				W300 D500/600/800									-		
Pre-slotted copper, 1675 mm long																	
Permissible current for an ambient temp. of 35°C around the switchboard	IP ≤ 31 IP > 31	800 A 750 A	1000 A 900 A	1400 A 1250 A	1800 A 1600 A	1200 A 1080 A	1400 A 1250 A	1800 A 1600 A	2050 A 1850 A	2300 A 2000 A	2820 A 2500 A	3200 A 2820 A	3760 A 3340 A	3200 A 2820 A			
Busbar cross-section (mm)		60 x 5	80 x 5	60 x 5	80 x 5	50 x 10	60 x 10	80 x 10	50 x 10	60 x 10	80 x 10	100 x 10	120 x 10	80 x 10			
Number of busbars per phase		1		2		1		2									
References		LVS04516	LVS04518	LVS04516	LVS04518	LVS04525	LVS04526	LVS04528	LVS04525	LVS04526	LVS04528	LVS04550 ⁽¹⁾	LVS04552 ⁽¹⁾	LVS04528			

Busbar supports		Description		Attach directly to the sheath frame. 3 fixed supports are compulsory to hold the busbar in position. If more than 3 supports are needed, use support arms (in addition). The bottom wedge support is used to place the busbar and ensure it is in the correct position. It does not count as a busbar support.									
	Number of supports depending on l _{cw} (kArms/1 s)	≤ 15	3		3								2 x 3
		≤ 25	5		3		3						2 x 3
		≤ 30	5				5			3			2 x 3
		≤ 40	7		5		5						2 x 3
		≤ 50		7			5						2 x 3
		≤ 60				7				5			2 x 5
		≤ 65				7				5			2 x 5
		≤ 75					9	7					2 x 5
		≤ 85							7				2 x 5
References	PrismaSeT P sheath 75 mm distance between bars	W150 mm	LVS04661 (fixed) + LVS04662 (arm) + LVS04663 (shim)										
		W300 mm	LVS04661 (fixed) + LVS04662 (arm) + LVS04666 + LVS04661 (shim) ⁽²⁾										
	PrismaSeT HD sheath W300	D500 mm	LVS04662 (arm) + NSYAS500 (shim) ⁽²⁾										
	75 mm distance between bars	D600 mm	LVS04662 (arm) + NSYAS600 (shim) ⁽²⁾										
		D800 mm	LVS04662 (arm) + NSYAS800 (shim) ⁽²⁾										
	PrismaSeT HD sheath W300	D800 mm	LVS04678 (arm) + NSYAS800L (shim) ⁽²⁾										
	115 mm distance between bars												

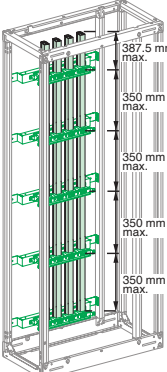
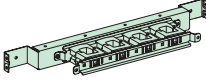
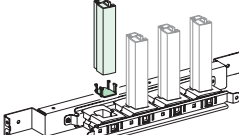
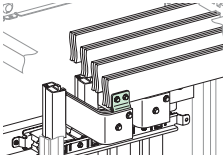
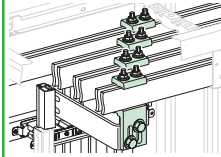
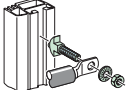
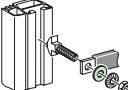
(1) Copper plain bars, 2000 mm length.

(2) If using 100 x 10 bars, add a pack of screws ref. LVS04671 for each fixed support LVS04661 and arm support LVS04662.

Connections to the horizontal Linery BS busbars					
Characteristics		For busbars with 75 mm between centres, the bars must fully overlap. To satisfy safety clearances, the assembly points on adjacent bars must be staggered as shown above.		Catalog numbers LVS04636 and LVS04637 include 1 connection only. Order 1 connection per phase. Reference LVS04642 consists of 2 M8 x 140 screws which can replace the original M8 x 120 screws.	
No. of vertical busbars		1 bar per phase	2 bars per phase	1 bar per phase	2 bars per phase
Size of vertical bars (mm)		60 x 5 80 x 5	60 x 5 80 x 5	50 x 10 60 x 10 80 x 10	50 x 10 60 x 10 80 x 10 100 x 10 120 x 10 80 x 10
Catalog number of the connecting part according to the size of the horizontal bars	≤ 80 mm	LVS04782	LVS04782	LVS04636	LVS04636
	100 mm	LVS04782	LVS04782	LVS04636 + LVS04642	LVS04637 + LVS04642
	120 mm	LVS04782	LVS04782	LVS04638	LVS04638
		Drilling diagram for horizontal busbars, 5 mm thick.		Drilling diagram for horizontal busbars, 10 mm thick.	
					

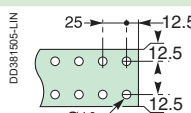
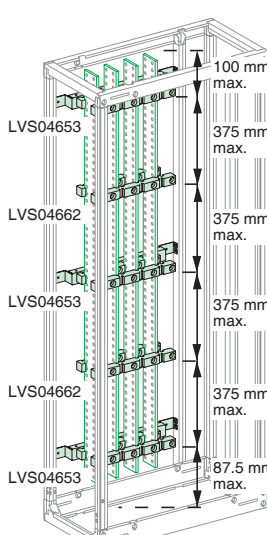
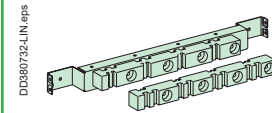
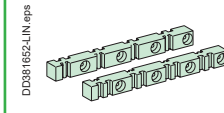
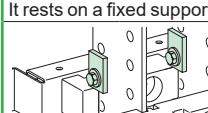
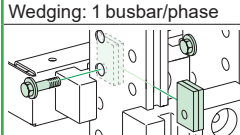
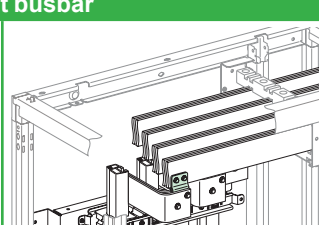
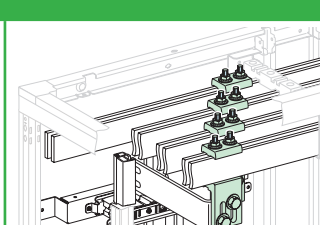
Linergy LGY

Rear profiles up to 1600 A

Linergy LGY profiles					
		Up to 1600 A			
At the back of a PrismaSeT P cubicle		W650			
At the back of a PrismaSeT HD cubicle		W700			
Linergy profile, 1670 mm long					
		630 A	800 A	1000 A	1250 A
Permissible current for an ambient temp. of 35°C around the switchboard		IP ≤ 31 IP > 31	680 A 590 A	840 A 760 A	1040 A 950 A
Number of profiles per phase		1			
References		LVS04502	LVS04503	LVS04504	LVS04505
Busbar supports					
	Number depending on I _{cw} (kA _{rms} /1 s)				
	≤ 25		3		
	≤ 30		4		
	≤ 40		5		
	≤ 50		7		
Characteristics		 An end stop must be fitted on the bottom support LVS01109 (sold in lots of 12)			
References		LVS04652			
Connections to the Linergy BS horizontal flat busbar					
					
		LVS04635 connection to 5 mm thick horizontal busbar	LVS04036 connection to 10 mm thick horizontal busbar		
Characteristics		Fixings supplied, order 1 connection per phase. For part of the connection, flexible insulated busbars are needed.			
References according to horizontal busbar size		5 mm thick	LVS04635		
		10 mm thick	LVS04636		
		Width ≤ 80 mm	LVS04636		
		Width > 80 mm	LVS04636 + LVS04642		
Accessories					
					
Linergy screw		Screw + nut + contact washer			
Characteristics		Sold in lots of 20: 20 screws + 20 nuts + 20 contact washers, class 8.8 The screws slide into the profile and are then locked in the desired position			
Reference		25 mm wide	LVS04766 (for lug and flexible busbar connection)		
		39 mm wide	LVS04767 (for copper busbar connection)		
Steel plain washers		M8 sold in lots of 20			
Reference		ext. ø 20 mm	LVS04772		
		ext. ø 24 mm	LVS04773		
		ext. ø 28 mm	LVS04774		
Brass plain washers		M8 sold in lots of 20 for connection of ≤ 25 mm ² lugs to Linergy			
Reference		ext. ø 20 mm	LVS04775		
Identification		12 clip-on supports + N, L1, L2, L3, PE, PEN labels			
Reference		LVS04794			

Linergy BS

Rear flat busbars up to 1600 A

Flat busbars								
		Up to 1600 A						
At the back of a PrismaSeT P cubicle		W650						
At the back of a PrismaSeT HD cubicle		W700			—		W700	
Pre-slotted copper, 1670 mm long 								
		800 A	1000 A	1400 A	1800 A	1000 A	1200 A	1600 A
Permissible current for an ambient temperature of 35°C around the switchboard		IP ≤ 31	800 A	1000 A	1400 A	1800 A	—	—
		IP > 31	750 A	900 A	1250 A	1600 A	1080 A	1250 A
Busbar cross-section (mm)		60 x 5						
Number of busbars per phase		1		2		1		
References		LVS04516	LVS04518	LVS04516	LVS04518	LVS04525	LVS04526	LVS04528
Busbar supports								
		 Fixed busbar support LVS04653			 Busbar support arm LVS04662			
Characteristics		3 fixed supports ref. LVS04653 are compulsory to keep the busbar vertical. If more than 3 supports are needed, use support arms ref. LVS04662 (in addition). Metal shim ref. LVS04669 (sold in lots of 100), 5 mm thick, is screwed onto the busbar. It rests on a fixed support and is used to wedge the busbar in position.						
								
		Wedging: 1 busbar/phase						
								
		Wedging: 2 busbars/phase						
Number		≤ 15	3			3		
depending on I _{cu}		≤ 25	5			3		
(kA rms/1 s)		≤ 30	5			5		
		≤ 40	7			5		
		≤ 50	7			5		
		≤ 60				7		
		≤ 65				7		
		≤ 75						
		≤ 85				9		
References		LVS04653 (fixed) + LVS04662 (arm) + LVS04669 (shim)						
Connections to the Linergy BS horizontal flat busbar								
		 LVS04635 connection to horizontal busbar 5 mm thick			 LVS04636 connection to horizontal busbar 10 mm thick			
Characteristics		For part of the connection, flexible insulated busbars are needed. References LVS04635 , LVS04636 are supplied individually = 1 connection per phase. Reference LVS04642 consists of 2 M8 x 140 screws which can replace the original M8 x 120 screws.						
References according to horizontal busbar size		5 mm thick		LVS04635				
		10 mm thick		Width ≤ 80 mm		LVS04636		
				Width > 80 mm		LVS04636 + LVS04642		

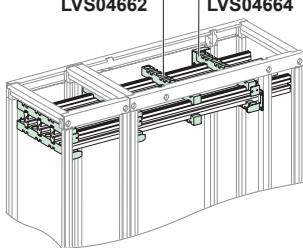
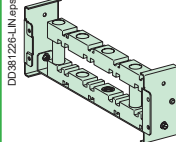
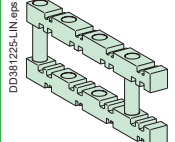
Linergy LGYE Aluminum profiles

Horizontal profiles up to 4000 A

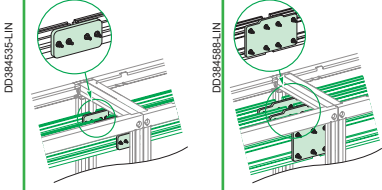
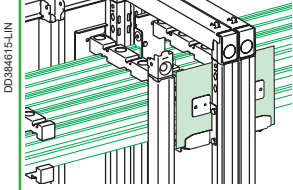
Linergy LGYE Aluminum Profiles

Installation in PrismaSeT P and PrismaSeT HD		Up to 1600 A					Up to 4000 A			
Linergy profile, 2000 mm long, supplied with an end stop to wedge the profile in place										
		630 A	800 A	1000 A	1250 A	1600 A	2000 A	2500 A	3200 A	4000 A
Permissible current for an ambient temperature of 35°C around the switchboard	IP ≤ 31	630 A	800 A	1000 A	1250 A	1650 A	2000 A	2440 A	3200 A	3620
	IP > 31	530 A	680 A	850 A	1050 A	1480 A	1650 A	2100 A	2800 A	3350
Number of profiles per phase		1					3			
Total number of vertical modules (50 mm)		3					4			
References		LVS04560	LVS04561	LVS04562	LVS04563	LVS04564	LVS04565	LVS04566	LVS04567	LVS04568

Busbar supports

						
		Fixed support LVS04664		Free Support LVS04662		
Characteristics		2 fixed supports for 650 to 800 wide frame and 1 fixed support for 300 or 400 wide frame (2 when the busbar is at the bottom) are compulsory. If more supports are needed, add support arms if necessary.				
Busbar supports 75 mm distance between	Number of supports depending on Icw (kA rms/1 s)	≤ 15	2	2		
		≤ 25	2	2		
		≤ 30	2	2		
		≤ 40	—	2	2	
		≤ 50	—	2	2	
		≤ 60	—	3	2	
		≤ 65	—	3	3	
		≤ 75	—	3	3	
		≤ 85	—	3	3	
		≤ 100	—	—	4	4
References	Fixed support	LVS04664	LVS04664 + LVS04678 (fixings)		LVS04664 + LVS04646 (sold in lots of 12 spacers)	
References	Support arm	LVS04662	LVS04662 + LVS04671 (fixings)		LVS04662 + LVS04646 (sold in lots of 12 spacers)	

Joining

			
		LVS04624	
References		3 x LVS04620 (3P) 4 x LVS04620 + LVS04624 (4P)	3 x LVS04621 (3P) 4 x LVS04621 + LVS04624 (4P)
Note		Reference LVS04624 is compulsory when installing jointed Linergy LGYE Aluminum profile 4P busbars and must be fitted where the frames meet. When installed at the bottom of a cubicle, the busbar must be partitioned.	

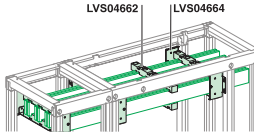
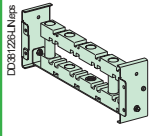
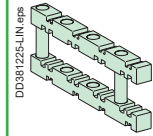
Linergy BS

Horizontal flat busbars up to 4000 A

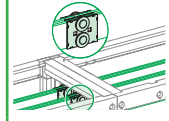
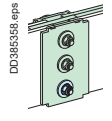
Flat busbars

Installation in PrismaSeT P and PrismaSeT HD		Up to 1600 A				Up to 4000 A							
Solid copper busbar, 2000 mm long													
Permissible current for an ambient temp. of 35°C around the switchboard	IP ≤ 31 IP > 31	800 A 750 A	1000 A 900 A	1400 A 1250 A	1800 A 1600 A	1200 A 1080 A	1400 A 1250 A	1800 A 1600 A	2050 A 1850 A	2300 A 2000 A	2820 A 2500 A	3300 A 2900 A	3760 A 3340 A
Busbar cross-section (mm)		60 x 5	80 x 5	60 x 5	80 x 5	50 x 10	60 x 10	80 x 10	50 x 10	60 x 10	80 x 10	100 x 10	120 x 10
Number of busbars per phase		1	1	2	2	1	1	1	2	2	2	2	2
Total number of vertical modules (50 mm)		3											4
References		LVS04536	LVS04538	LVS04536	LVS04538	LVS04545	LVS04546	LVS04548	LVS04545	LVS04546	LVS04548	LVS04550	LVS04552

Busbar supports

					
		Fixed support LVS04664		Free Support LVS04662	
In cubicle: PrismaSeT P W650 or W650+150 or PrismaSeT HD W700/ PH D500/600/800 with 75 mm distance between bars	Number of supports depending on l _{cw} (kA rms/1 s)	≤ 15	2	2	
		≤ 25	3	2	
		≤ 30	3	2	
		≤ 40	3	2	
		≤ 50	3	2	
		≤ 60	3	2	
		≤ 65	3	2	
		≤ 75	3	2	
		≤ 85	3	2	
	References	Fixed support	LVS04664	LVS04664	LVS04664 + LVS04671 (fixings)
In sheath: PrismaSeT P L400 with 75 mm distance between bars	Number of supports depending on l _{cw} (kA rms/1 s)	≤ 25	1	1	
		≤ 40	2	1	
		≤ 50	2	1	
		≤ 85	2	1	
	References	Fixed support	LVS04664	LVS04664	LVS04664 + LVS04671 (fixings)
In sheath: PrismaSeT P W300 or PrismaSeT HD W300/ PH with 75 mm distance between bars	Number of supports depending on l _{cw} (kA rms/1 s)	≤ 30	1	1	
		≤ 50	2	1	
		≤ 85	2	1	
	References	Fixed support	LVS04664 (PrismaSeT P) or NSYBHS500 (PrismaSeT HD D500) or NSYBHS600 (PrismaSeT HD D600) or NSYBHS800 (PrismaSeT HD D800)	LVS04664 (PrismaSeT P) or NSYBHS500 (PrismaSeT HD D500) or NSYBHS600 (PrismaSeT HD D600) or NSYBHS800 (PrismaSeT HD D800)	LVS04664 (PrismaSeT P) or NSYBHS500 (PrismaSeT HD D500) or NSYBHS600 (PrismaSeT HD D600) or NSYBHS800 (PrismaSeT HD D800) + LVS04671 (fixings)
	Free Support	LVS04662	LVS04662	LVS04662	LVS04662 + LVS04671 (fixings)
In PrismaSeT HD cubicle W700 with 115 mm distance between bars	Number of supports depending on l _{cw} (kA rms/1 s)	≤ 30	2	2	
		≤ 40	3	2	
		≤ 60	3	2	
		≤ 75	4	3	
		≤ 85	4	3	
In PrismaSeT HD W300 sheath with 115 mm distance between bars	Characteristics	2 fixed supports for 700 wide frame and 1 fixed support for 300/400 wide frame are compulsory. If more supports are needed, add support arms.			
	Number of supports depending on l _{cw}	≤ 50	1	1	
	≤ 85	2	2	1	
	References	Fixed support	NSYBHS800L	NSYBHS800L	NSYBHS800L + LVS04671 (fixings)
	Free Support	LVS04678	LVS04678	LVS04678	LVS04678 + LVS04671 (fixings)

Joining

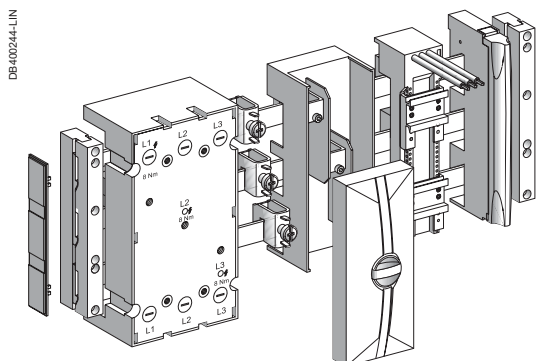
Sliding joints with self-breaking lock nut							
		LVS04640		LVS04641		LVS04643	
References (1 joint per phase)		LVS04640	LVS04641	LVS04640	LVS04641	LVS04640	LVS04641

Note

When installed at the bottom of a cubicle, the busbar must be partitioned.
For more information on Partitioning, please refer PrismaSeT P Catalog, Section - H.

IEC 61439-1 & UL845

This mounting plate system for busbars simplifies the installation of motor feeder components used in your electrical installations. Power distribution is performed by a busbar. The mounting plates are fitted directly on this busbar, by snap-on mounting, thus implementing electrical distribution.



UL busbar supports			UL accessories		
Number of poles	3		3	-	
	 LA9ZX01508	 LA9ZX01573	 LA9ZX01515	 LA9ZX01244	 LA9ZX01245
	LA9ZX01508	LA9ZX01573	LA9ZX01515	LA9ZX01244	LA9ZX01245
	For 12, 20, 30 x 5/10 mm busbars	End covers for busbar support	Base plate 240 x 700	1m busbar cover 5mm	1m busbar cover 10mm
Set of	10	10	2	10	10
References	LA9ZX01508	LA9ZX01573	LA9ZX01515	LA9ZX01244	LA9ZX01245

Linergy BZ

Quick busbar systems

Technical data

General characteristics								
LA9ZX01495 and LA9ZX01485 (IEC)								
Compatibility of bar dimensions	12 x 5 mm	15 x 5 mm	20 x 5 mm	25 x 5 mm	30 x 5 mm	12 x 10 mm	20 x 10 mm	30 x 10 mm
Rated operational current at 40° (I _e)	200 A	250	320	400	450	360	520	630
Rated peak withstand current (I _{pk})	30 kA	30 kA	30 kA	30 kA	45 kA	35 kA	35 kA	53 kA
Distance max. between 2 busbars supports	570 mm	570 mm	570 mm	570 mm	570 mm	570 mm	570 mm	570 mm
Degree of protection	IP20 with cover LA9ZX01244 or LA9ZX01245							
Thermal resistance	125°C							
Rated current frequency	50/60 Hz							
Rated insulation voltage	690 V							
Rated operating voltage	690 V							

LA9ZX01508 (UL)							
Compatibility of bar dimensions	12 x 5 mm	20 x 5 mm	30 x 5 mm	12 x 10 mm	20 x 10 mm	30 x 10 mm	
Rated operational current at 40° (I _e)	150 A	362 A	500 A	300 A	564 A	630 A	
I _{rms} surge current	18 kA	18 kA	22 - 25 kA	18 kA	18 kA	22 - 25 kA	
SCCR (protected by ComPacT NSX circuit breaker)	250 A 480 V AC	65 kA	—	65 kA	—	—	
	250 A 600 V AC	25 kA	—	25 kA	—	—	
	400 A 480 V AC	—	65 kA	65 kA	65 kA	65 kA	
	400 A 600 V AC	—	35 kA	35 kA	35 kA	35 kA	
	500 A 480 V AC	—	65 kA	—	—	65 kA	
	600 A 600 V AC	—	35 kA	—	—	—	
	600 A 480 V AC	—	50 kA	—	—	50 kA	
SCCR (protected by fuses Class J or T, etc.)	600 A 600 V AC	—	25 kA	—	—	25 kA	
	400 A 480 V AC	100 kA	100 kA	100 kA	100 kA	100 kA	
	500 A 480 V AC	—	100 kA	—	—	100 kA	
	500 A 600 V AC	—	100 kA	—	—	100 kA	
Max. distance between 2 busbar supports (busbar protected)	400 mm	800 mm	800 mm	400 mm	800 mm	800 mm	
Degree of protection	IP20 with cover LA9ZX01244 or LA9ZX01245						
Thermal resistance	125 °C						
Rated current frequency	50/60 Hz						
Rated operating voltage	600 V						

Quick busbar systems

PB112418						
	LA9ZA32443, LA9ZA32621		LA9ZA32434, LA9ZA32442		LA9ZA32622, LA9ZA32623	
	Mounting plate, 1-way				Mounting plate, 2-way	
	Operating current AC-3 440 V		25 A		32 A	
PB112417	For TeSys Power – Deca Motor Circuit Breakers		GV2 ME GV2 P GV2 LE		GV2 ME GV2 P GV2 LE	
	For TeSys Control – Micra Contactors For TeSys Control – Deca Contactors		LC1 D LC1 K LP4 K06-K12		LC1 D LC1 K LP4 K06-K12	
	Dimensions (L x H x W) (mm)		45 x 200 x 63		45 x 200 x 63 54 x 200 x 63 63 x 200 x 63	
	Set of		4		2	
PB112420	References		LA9ZA32621		LA9ZA32434 LA9ZA32442 LA9ZA32443	
					LA9ZA32622	
					LA9ZA32623	

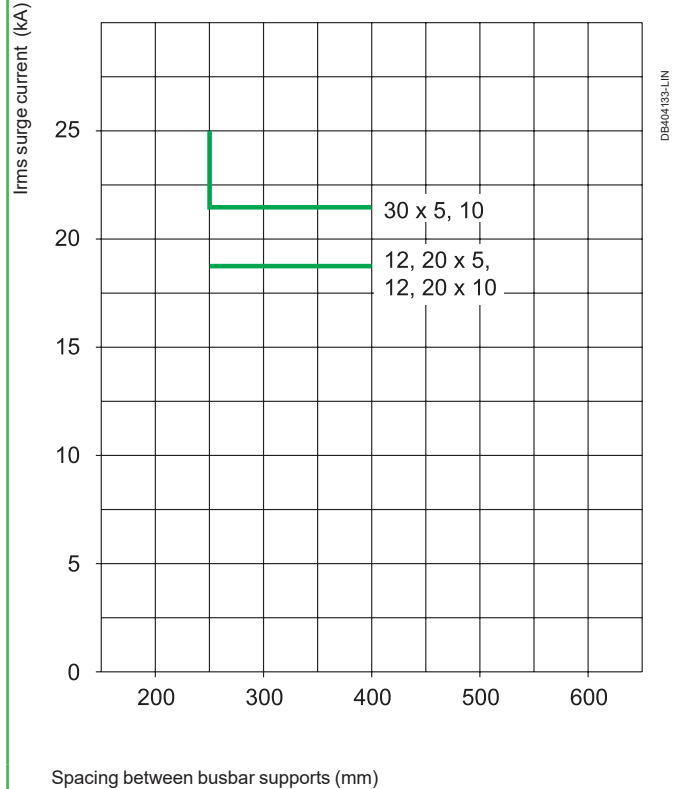
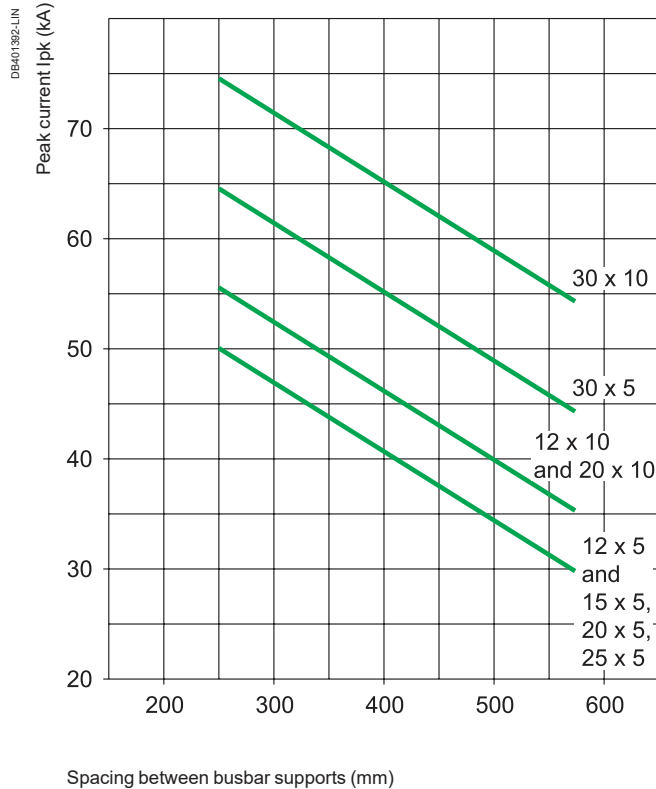
	LA9ZA32427	LA9ZA32428
	Mounting plate, 1-way	Mounting plate, 2-way
Operating current AC-3 440 V	32 A	32 A
For TeSys Control - Ultra Motor Starter	LUB12, LUB32	LUB12, LUB32
Dimensions (L x H x W) (mm)	45 x 200 x 63	45 x 260 x 63
Set of	4	4
References	LA9ZA32427	LA9ZA32428

Linergy BZ

Quick busbar systems

Determining the spacing between busbar supports (LA9ZX01495 and LA9ZX01485), according to IEC 61439-1 ⁽¹⁾

Short-circuit withstand diagram according to UL845 (LA9ZX01508)



⁽¹⁾ Depending on the short-circuit current.

Linergy BZ

Quick busbar systems

For TeSys Power - Deca Motor Circuit Breaker Frame 3

PB112422		PB112423		PB112426		PB447631	
	LA9ZA32624		LA9ZA32625		LA9ZA32626		LA9ZA32628
	Mounting plate, 1-way				Mounting plate, 2-way		Mounting plate, 1-way
Operating current AC-3 440 V	63 A				25 A		115 A
For TeSys Power - Deca Circuit Breaker Frame 3	GV3 P				GV3 P		GV4
For TeSys Control - Deca contactors	—				LC1 D40A...65 A		—
Dimensions (L x H x W) (mm)	54 x 200 x 63				117 x 260 x 63		81 x 200 x 68
Set of	4				2		1
References	LA9ZA32624				LA9ZA32626		LA9ZA32628

For ComPacT NSX Circuit Breakers

PB103841		PB112430		PB112429		PB112432	
	Mounting plate for 3P ComPacT NSX circuit breakers		Mounting plate for 4P ComPacT NSX circuit breakers		Mounting plate for 3P ComPacT NSX circuit breakers		Mounting plate for 4P ComPacT NSX circuit breakers
Rated operational current at 40° (Ie)	100 - 250 A				400-630 A		
Dimensions (L x H x W) (mm)	104 x 190 x 63				139 x 270 x 63		139 x 270 x 63
Set of	1				1		1
References	LV429372				LV432623		LV432624

For ComPacT NSXM Circuit Breaker

PB447630	
	Mounting plate for 3P ComPacT NSXM circuit breaker
Rated operational current at 40° (Ie)	63 - 160 A
Dimensions (L x H x W) (mm)	90 x 200 x 66
Set of	1
References	LV429374

Linergy BZ

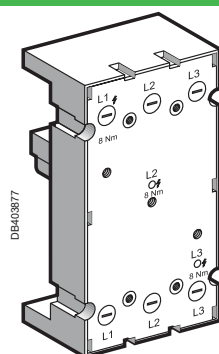
Quick busbar systems

Technical data

Characteristics of busbar mounting plates							
Type of mounting plate	LA9ZA32621 LA9ZA32622	LA9ZA32427 LA9ZA32428 LA9ZA32434 LA9ZA32623 LA9ZA32442 LA9ZA32443	LA9ZA32624 LA9ZA32625 LA9ZA32626	LA9ZA32628	LV429374	LV429372 LV429373	LV432623 LV432624
Degree of protection as per IEC 60529 (IP)	20						
Rated insulation voltage	690 V						
Permissible current	25 A	32 A	63 A	115 A	160 A	80 A - 100 A - 250 A	400 A - 630 A
Peak rated current	50 kA	50 kA ⁽¹⁾	50 kA	50 kA	50 kA	50 kA	50 kA
SCCR (UL) with ComPacT NSX circuit breaker protection	(mm²)						
Conductor cross section (color: black)	4 mm²	6 mm²	10 mm²	—	—	—	—
Type of conductor insulating material (PVC)	105°	10 AWG	8 AWG	—	—	—	—

(1) 35 kA with TeSys LUB12 for LA9ZA32427 and LA9ZA32428.

For 3P PowerPact circuit breakers



LA9ZA32600

	Mounting plate for H frame circuit breakers	Mounting plate for J frame circuit breakers	Mounting plate for L frame circuit breakers
Rated operational current at 40° (Ie)	60-100-150 A	100-250 A	250-400-600 A
Dimensions (L x H x W) (mm)	104 x 190 x 63	104 x 190 x 63	139 x 270 x 63
Set of	1	1	1
References	LA9ZA32600	LV429372	LV432623

Linergy BZ

Quick busbar systems

Terminals			
Number of poles	1P		
	 	 	 
	LA9ZX01285	LA9ZX01287	LA9ZX01413
	For flat bars, 5 mm		3P cover, width 84 mm
Rated operational current at 40° (Ie)	270 A	400 A	
Supply at incoming terminals	4 - 35 mm ²	16 - 70 mm ²	
Set of	50	25	10
References	LA9ZX01285	LA9ZX01287	LA9ZX01413

Terminals on mounting plate	
Number of poles	3P
	 
	LA9ZX01243
	On mounting plate + cover, for 12 x 5 to 30 x 10 busbars
Rated operational current at 40° (Ie)	440 A
Supply at incoming terminals	35 - 120 mm ²
Set of	1
References	LA9ZX01243

Connection module	
Number of poles	3P
	 
	LA9ZX01563
	Spring terminal connection + cover, for busbars of 12 x 5 to 30 x 10
Rated operational current at 40° (Ie)	63 A
Supply at incoming terminals	1.5 - 16 mm ²
Set of	8
References	LA9ZX01563

Linergy BZ

Quick busbar systems

Technical data

Connection by connectors								
	LA9ZX01285		LA9ZX01287		LA9ZX01243		LA9ZX01563	
	Min.	Max.	Min.	Max.	Min.	Max.	Min.	Max.
Flexible wire	4 mm ²	35 mm ²	16 mm ²	70 mm ²	35 mm ²	120 mm ²	1.5 mm ²	16 mm ²
Multi-core wire	4 mm ²	35 mm ²	16 mm ²	70 mm ²	35 mm ²	120 mm ²	1.5 mm ²	16 mm ²
Rigid wire	4 mm ²	35 mm ²	—	—	—	—	1.5 mm ²	16 mm ²
Tightening torque	... x 5 N.m Supplied without cover		... x 5 N.m Supplied without cover		... x 5-10 N.m		... x 5-10 N.m	

Hot Plug Busbar System

Contents

Linergy HK	E - 2
Hot plug pre-assembled busbar systems	E - 2



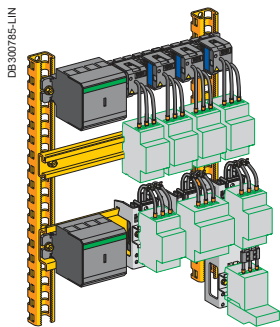
Linergy HK

Hot plug pre-assembled busbar systems

IEC 61439

Description

The assembly of automated control and distribution panels requires the use of products that are not only safe, but also simple and quick to mount and wire up. These pre-assembled busbar systems meet all these criteria.



Busbar systems

PB112408



Number of conductors	4					
Number of tap-offs at 18 mm intervals	12	18	24	30	48	54
Length (mm)	344	452	560	668	992	1100
Suitable for mounting in enclosure width (mm)	600	800	800	800	1200	1200
References	AK5JB143	AK5JB144	AK5JB145	AK5JB146	AK5JB149	AK5JB1410

Linergy HK

Hot plug pre-assembled busbar systems

Technical data

Busbar system characteristics									
Product certifications			UL, CSA, DNV, LROS						
Degree of protection		Against access to live parts		IPxxB conforming to IEC 60529					
Flame resistance		Conforming to IEC 60695		850°C (incandescent wire)					
		Conforming to standard UL 94		V0					
Number of conductors		AK5 JB14p		4					
Supply current			AC						
Rated operational current	(Ie)	Ambient temperature 35°C		160 A					
		K coefficient to be applied according to the ambient temperature		35°C	40°C	45°C	50°C	55°C	60°C
Rated insulation voltage	(Ui)	Conforming to IEC 61439-1		1 K	0.96 K	0.92 K	0.88 K	0.83 K	0.78 K
		Conforming to UL and CSA		690 V					
Operational voltage	(Ue)			600 V					
				Off-load plugging-in and unplugging, with power on					
		Conforming to IEC 61439-1		400 V					
		Conforming to UL, CSA		480 V					
				Plugging-in and unplugging, with power off					
		Conforming to IEC 61439-1		690 V					
		Conforming to UL, CSA		600 V					
Maximum permissible peak current			25 kA						
Maximum let-through energy		(I²t)	1 x 10 ⁷ A²s						
Rated operational frequency			50 Hz or 60 Hz						
Upstream short-circuit ⁽¹⁾ and overload protection	Type of protection		Schneider Electric circuit-breaker			Fuses			
			NSX 160 N		NSX 160 H	aM	gF		
	Rating		160 A		160 A	160 A	160 A		
	Prospective short-circuit current		36 kA		70 kA	100 kA	100 kA		
	Operational current		160		160	160	160		
Supply incoming terminals			Maximum c.s.a.			Minimum c.s.a.			
	Flexible cable with cable end		70 mm²			2.5			
	Solid cable		70 mm²			2.5			
	Tightening torque		10 Nm						
Installation	Horizontal or vertical ⁽²⁾		Fixing with screws provided						

(1) For conditions where conditional short-circuit current exceeds 25 kA.

(2) Using side stop **AK5BT01** on mounting plates **AK5PA**.

Linergy HK

Hot plug pre-assembled busbar systems

	Omega rail, width 75 mm	Removable power sockets					
PB500864		PB112411		PB112411_1			
	AM1DL201		AK5PC12		AK5PC12PH		
	Number of poles		Single-phase + Neutral		2-phase		
	Material and surface treatment		2 mm sheet steel				
	Number of points used on the busbar system		1		1		
Rated operational current at 40° (Ie)		16 A	32 A	32A	16 A	32 A	
Length (mm)	2000 ⁽¹⁾	200	1000	2000	200	1000	
Depth (mm)	15						
Set of	6	6 ⁽²⁾	6 ⁽²⁾	6 ⁽²⁾	6 ⁽³⁾	6 ⁽³⁾	
References	AM1DL201	AK5PC12	AK5PC32L	AK5PC32L2	AK5PC12PH	AK5PC32LPH	

	Component mounting plates incorporating tap-off			
	Single plate (height 105 mm)			
				
	AK5PA211N1			AK5PA211PH12
Number of poles	Single-phase + Neutral			2-phase
No. of 18 mm points used on the busbar system	3			3
Rated operational current at 40° (Ie)	25 A	25 A	25 A	25 A
Phase	Ph1+N	Ph2+N	Ph3+N	Ph1+Ph2
Number of 6 rails for component support	1	1	1	1
References	AK5PA211N1	AK5PA211N2	AK5PA211N3	AK5PA211PH12

	Component mounting plates incorporating tap-off					
	Double plate (height 190 mm)					
						
	AK5PA212N1					
Number of poles	Single-phase + Neutral			2-phase		
No. of 18 mm points used on the busbar system	3			3		
Rated operational current at 40° (Ie)	25 A	25 A	25 A	25 A	25 A	25 A
Phase	Ph1+N	Ph2+N	Ph3+N	Ph1+Ph2	Ph1+Ph3	Ph2+Ph3
Number of 6 rails for component support	2	2	2	2	2	2
References	AK5PA212N1	AK5PA212N2	AK5PA212N3	—	—	—

(1) Cut and drill to suit use.

(2) Total of 6 sockets supplied: 2 sockets (N + L1), 2 sockets (N + L2). 2 sockets (N + L3).

(3) Total of 6 sockets supplied: 2 sockets (L1 + L2), 2 sockets (L1 + L3). 2 sockets (L2 + L3).

Linergy HK

Hot plug pre-assembled busbar systems

PB112412



AK5PC13

3-phase

3-phase + Neutral

3-phase + Common

2

2

2

16 A

32 A

1000

16 A

32 A

32 A

2000

16 A (10 Common)

32 A (10 Common)

200

250

1000

200

250

1000

2000

200

250

6

6

6

6

6

6

6

6

6

AK5PC13

AK5PC33

AK5PC33L

AK5PC14

AK5PC34

AK5PC34L

AK5PC34L2

AK5PC131

AK5PC331

LAGNEAU_GM1_EN40_12_04_5009



AK5PA231

3-phase

3-phase + Common

3-phase + Neutral

3

3

3

25 A

25 A

25 A

25 A

25 A

Ph1+Ph3

Ph2+Ph3

—

—

—

1

1

1

1

1

AK5PA211PH13

AK5PA211PH23

AK5PA231

AK5PA2311

AK5PA241

PB112409



AK5PA242

3-phase

3-phase + Neutral

3-phase + Common

3-phase + Neutral

3

6

3

3

6

6

25 A

25 A

50 A

25 A

25 A (10 Common)

25 A (10 Common)

50 A (10 Common)

50 A

—

—

—

—

—

—

2

2

1

2

2

2

1

1

AK5PA232

AK5PA232S

AK5PA532

AK5PA242

AK5PA2312

AK5PA2312S

AK5PA5312

AK5PA542

Terminal Blocks and Bars

Contents

Linergy TR	F - 2
Selection guide - Screw terminal blocks	F - 2
Selection guide - Spring terminal blocks	F - 26
Selection guide - Push-in terminal blocks	F - 44
Accessories	F - 60
Marking accessories	F - 62
Linergy Cable Ends	F - 66
Mounting and cabling accessories	F - 66
Linergy TB	F - 68
Earth bars	F - 68
PE Conductors	F - 69
Linergy TA	F - 70
Auxiliary connections	F - 70

Linergy TR

Selection guide: Screw terminal blocks

		Passthrough				
		PE502081 	PE502166 	PE502167 	PE502173 	PE502190 
Nominal c.s.a (mm²)		2.5	4	6	10 & 16	35 to 70
Number of poles	1 - 1 x 1	NSYTRV22	NSYTRV42	NSYTRV62	NSYTRV102 NSYTRV162	NSYTRV352 NSYTRV502 NSYTRV702
	1 - 1 x 2	—	—	—	—	—
	1 - 2 x 2	—	—	—	—	—
Colors	Grey	■	■	■	■	■
	Blue	NSYTRV22BL	NSYTRV42BL	NSYTRV62BL	NSYTRV102BL NSYTRV162BL	NSYTRV352BL NSYTRV502BL NSYTRV702BL
	Green/yellow (PE)	—	—	—	—	—
	Orange	NSYTRV22AR	NSYTRV42AR	—	—	—
	Red	NSYTRV22RD	NSYTRV42RD	—	—	—
	Green	—	NSYTRV42GN	—	—	—
	White	NSYTRV22WH	NSYTRV42WH	—	—	—
	Black	—	NSYTRV42BK	—	—	—
Mounting on	35 mm 	■	■	■	■	■
	35 mm 	■	■	■	■	■
	Telequick	—	—	—	—	—
	15 mm 	—	—	—	—	—
See pages		F-7	F-7	F-7	F-7	F-8

PE502410-70

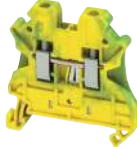
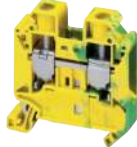


Snap-on PE foot

Earth terminal blocks are simply snapped onto the DIN rail to make contact. This mechanically and electrically efficient connection meets all the requirements of standard IEC 60947-7-2.

Linery TR

Selection guide: Screw terminal blocks

	Lug to Lug	Protective earth			
PE502020-30		PE502174		PE502176	
		PE502175			
95 & 150	2.5	4	6 & 10	16 to 50	
NSYTRV1502B	NSYTRV22PE	NSYTRV42PE	NSYTRV62PE NSYTRV102PE	NSYTRV162PE NSYTRV352PE NSYTRV502PE	
–	–	NSYTRV43PE	–	–	
–	–	NSYTRV44PE	–	–	
■	–	–	–	–	
–	–	–	–	–	
–	■	■	■	■	
–	–	–	–	–	
–	–	–	–	–	
–	–	–	–	–	
–	–	–	–	–	
–	–	–	–	–	
■	■	■	■	■	
■	■	■	■	■	
–	–	–	–	–	
–	–	–	–	–	
F-9	F-11	F-11	F-11	F-11	F-11

Linergy TR

Selection guide: Screw terminal blocks

		Double deck		Disconnect		
		Multi-pole	Double deck	Blade	Fused	Removable carrier
						
Nominal c.s.a (mm²)		2.5 & 4	2.5 & 4	2.5 & 4	4 & 16	2.5 & 4
Number of poles	1 - 1 x 1	—	—	NSYTRV22SC NSYTRV22ST NSYTRV42SC	NSYTRV42SF5 NSYTRV42SF6 NSYTRV162SF	NSYTRV22TB NSYTRV42TB
	2 - 1 x 1	—	NSYTRV24D NSYTRV44D	NSYTRV42SCD	—	—
	3 - 1 x 1	—	NSYTRV26T	—	—	—
	5 - 1 x 1	—	—	—	—	—
	10 - 1 x 1	—	—	—	—	—
	1 - 1 x 2	NSYTRV43	—	—	—	—
	1 - 2 x 2	NSYTRV44	—	—	—	—
	With LED	—	—	—	NSYTRV42SF5LD NSYTRV42SF6LD	—
Colors	Grey	■	■	■	—	■
	Blue	—	NSYTRV24DBL NSYTRV44DBL	■	—	—
		NSYTRV43BL NSYTRV44BL				
	Green/yellow (PE)	—	NSYTRV24DPE	—	—	—
		NSYTRV43PE NSYTRV44PE	NSYTRV44DPE			
Mounting on	Orange	—	—	NSYTRV42STAR	—	—
	35 mm 	■	■	■	■	■
	35 mm 	■	■	■	■	■
	Telequick	—	—	—	—	—
	15 mm 	—	—	—	—	—
See pages		F-13, F-17	F-13, F-14, F-17	F-19	F-20	F-19



Flexible plug-in bridge system

The **NSYTRAL*** plug-in bridges allow potential distribution to be implemented quickly. All terminals have two bridge shafts to make flexible chain bridging, step bridging or bridging between nonadjacent terminal blocks possible.

The reducing bridge permits simple connection of terminal blocks with different nominal cross-sections, (e.g. an **NSYTRV102** terminal connected to an **NSYTRV22** terminal. This way the power distribution terminal blocks can be quickly setup.

Linery TR

Selection guide: Screw terminal blocks

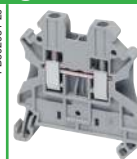
	Measuring	Miniature
		Passthrough
PE502208		PE502751-20 
	6	2.5 & 4
	NSYTRV62TTD	NSYTRV22M NSYTRV42M
	—	—
	—	—
	—	—
	—	—
	—	—
	—	—
	—	—
	■	■
	—	NSYTRV22MBL NSYTRV42MBL
	NSYTRV62TTPE	NSYTRV22MPE NSYTRV42MPE
	—	—
	■	—
	■	—
	—	—
	—	■
	F-23	F-25

Linergy TR

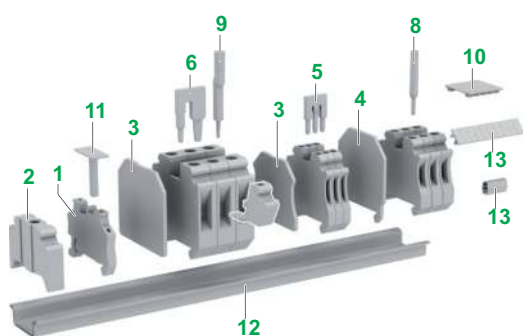
Screw terminal blocks

Screw terminal blocks - Passthrough

PB932081-20

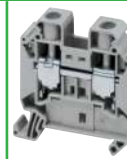


		NSYTRV22	
Nominal c.s.a.		2.5 mm²	
	Type of block	Passthrough	
	Type of connection	1 pole - 1 x 1	
	Color	Grey	
Max. electric values (Umax, Imax)		1000 V, 32 A	
Dimensions (mm)			
	Length	47.7	
	Height	47.5	
	Width	5.2	
Cabling c.s.a. (mm²)		2.5	
	Flexible cable	0.14 - 4	
	Solid cable	0.14 - 4	
Nominal electric values			
	IEC/EN 60947-7-1	1000 V, 24 A	
	UL	600 V, 20 A, 26 - 12 AWG	
	CSA	600 V, 20 A, 26 - 12 AWG	
Certifications		UL, CSA, VDE, GL, DNV	
Terminal blocks			
	Grey	Sold in lots of	Unit reference
	Blue	50	NSYTRV22
	Orange	50	NSYTRV22BL
	Red	50	NSYTRV22AR
	Green	—	—
	White	50	NSYTRV22WH
	Black	—	—
Accessories			
End stop	Clip-on, 5.2 mm	50	NSYTRAAB35
for 35 mm DIN rail	With screw, 9.5 mm	50	NSYTRAABV35
End plate	Grey	50	NSYTRAC22
width 2.2 mm	Blue	50	NSYTRAC22BL
Partition plate, width 2 mm	Grey	50	NSYTRAP22
Plug-in bridge	2-pole	50	NSYTRAL22
Red	3-pole	50	NSYTRAL23
	4-pole	50	NSYTRAL24
	5-pole	50	NSYTRAL25
	10-pole	10	NSYTRAL210
	20-pole	10	NSYTRAL220
Blue	10-pole	10	NSYTRAL210BL
Grey	10-pole	10	NSYTRAL210GR
Step-down bridge, down to 2.5/4 mm²	Screw to screw terminal	—	—
	Screw to spring terminal	—	—
Test plug	Metallic part, Ø 2.3 mm	10	NSYTRAATM1
	Insulating sleeve, red	10	NSYTRAATP1
Test adaptor	For plug-in bridge shaft	10	NSYTRAF1
Warning label	Yellow	10	NSYTRACS2
Marker tag holder	For ●AB35 end stop	100	NSYTRASB4
DIN rail 35 x 7.2 mm	Perforated, 2 m long	20	NSYSDR200BD
Marking accessories		See page F-62	
General data			
	Strip length (mm)	9	
	Screw thread	M3	
	Torque (Nm)	0.5 - 0.6	



Linergy TR

Screw terminal blocks

PB602166-20		PB602167-20		PB602173-20		PB602188-20	
	NSYTRV42		NSYTRV62		NSYTRV102		NSYTRV162
	4 mm ²		6 mm ²		10 mm ²		16 mm ²
	Passthrough		Passthrough		Passthrough		Passthrough
	1 pole - 1 x 1		1 pole - 1 x 1		1 pole - 1 x 1		1 pole - 1 x 1
	Grey		Grey		Grey		Grey
	1000 V, 41 A		1000 V, 57 A		1000 V, 76 A		1000 V, 101 A
	47.7		47.7		47.7		55.5
	47.5		47.5		47.5		55
	6.2		8.2		10.2		12.2
	4		6		10		16
	0.14 - 6		0.2 - 10		0.5 - 16		1.5 - 25
	0.14 - 6		0.2 - 10		0.5 - 16		1.5 - 25
	1000 V, 32 A		1000 V, 41 A		1000 V, 57 A		1000 V, 76 A
	600 V, 30 A, 26 - 10 AWG		600 V, 50 A, 24 - 8 AWG		600 V, 65 A, 20 - 6 AWG		600 V, 85 A, 16 - 4 AWG
	600 V, 30 A, 26 - 10 AWG		600 V, 50 A, 24 - 8 AWG		600 V, 65 A, 20 - 6 AWG		600 V, 85 A, 16 - 4 AWG
	UL, CSA, VDE, GL, DNV		UL, CSA, VDE, GL, DNV		UL, CSA, VDE, GL, DNV		UL, CSA, VDE, GL, DNV
	Sold in lots of	Unit reference	Sold in lots of	Unit reference	Sold in lots of	Unit reference	Sold in lots of
	50	NSYTRV42	50	NSYTRV62	50	NSYTRV102	50
	50	NSYTRV42BL	50	NSYTRV62BL	50	NSYTRV102BL	50
	50	NSYTRV42AR	—	—	—	—	—
	50	NSYTRV42RD	—	—	—	—	—
	—	NSYTRV42GN	—	—	—	—	—
	50	NSYTRV42WH	—	—	—	—	—
	—	NSYTRV42BK	—	—	—	—	—
	50	NSYTRAAB35	50	NSYTRAAB35	50	NSYTRAAB35	50
	50	NSYTRAABV35	50	NSYTRAABV35	50	NSYTRAABV35	50
	50	NSYTRAC22	50	NSYTRAC22	50	NSYTRAC22	50
	50	NSYTRAC22BL	50	NSYTRAC22BL	50	NSYTRAC22BL	—
	50	NSYTRAP22	50	NSYTRAP22	50	NSYTRAP22	—
	50	NSYTRAL42	10	NSYTRAL62	10	NSYTRAL102	10
	50	NSYTRAL43	10	NSYTRAL63	—	—	—
	50	NSYTRAL44	—	—	—	—	—
	50	NSYTRAL45	10	—	—	—	—
	10	NSYTRAL410	10	NSYTRAL610	—	—	—
	10	NSYTRAL420	—	—	—	—	—
	10	NSYTRAL410BL	—	—	—	—	—
	10	NSYTRAL410GR	—	—	—	—	—
	—	—	10	NSYTRALV62	10	NSYTRALV102	10
	—	—	10	—	—	—	10
	10	NSYTRAATM1	10	NSYTRAATM1	10	NSYTRAATM1	10
	10	NSYTRAATP1	10	NSYTRAATP1	10	NSYTRAATP1	10
	10	NSYTRAFT	10	NSYTRAFT	—	—	—
	10	NSYTRACS4	10	NSYTRACS6	10	NSYTRACS10	10
	100	NSYTRASB4	100	NSYTRASB4	100	NSYTRASB4	100
	20	NSYSDR200BD	20	NSYSDR200BD	20	NSYSDR200BD	20
	9	10	10	14			
	M3	M4	M4	M5			
	0.6 - 0.8	1.5 - 1.8	1.5 - 1.8	2.5 - 3			

*Screw bridge

Linergy TR

Screw terminal blocks

Screw terminal blocks - Passthrough

							
		NSYTRV352	NSYTRV502	NSYTRV702			
Nominal c.s.a.		35 mm ²	50 mm ²	70 mm ²			
	Type of block	Passthrough	Passthrough	Passthrough			
	Type of connection	1 pole - 1 x 1	1 pole - 1 x 1	1 pole - 1 x 1			
	Color	Grey	Grey	Grey			
Max. electric values (Umax, Imax)		1000 V, 125 A	1000 V, 150 A	1000 V, 192 A			
Dimensions (mm)							
	Length	60.2	70.5	70.5			
	Height	65.7	83.5	87.5			
	Width	16	20	20.3			
Cabling c.s.a. (mm ²)		35	50	70			
	Flexible cable	1.5 - 50	25 - 70	25 - 70			
	Solid cable	1.5 - 50	16 - 70	16 - 95			
Nominal electric values							
	IEC/EN 60947-7-1	1000 V, 125 A	1000 V, 150 A	1000 V, 192 A			
	UL	600 V, 150 A, 14 - 1/0 AWG	600 V, 150 A, 6 - 1/0 AWG	600 V, 192 A, 4 - 3/0 AWG			
	CSA	600 V, 150 A, 14 - 1/0 AWG	600 V, 150 A, 6 - 1/0 AWG	600 V, 192 A, 4 - 3/0 AWG			
Certifications		UL, CSA, VDE, GL	UL, CSA, VDE, GL, LR, DNV	UL, CSA, VDE, GL, LR, DNV			
Terminal blocks							
	Grey	Sold in lots of 50	Unit reference NSYTRV352	Sold in lots of 10	Unit reference NSYTRV502	Sold in lots of 10	Unit reference NSYTRV702
	Blue	50	NSYTRV352BL	10	NSYTRV502BL	10	NSYTRV702BL
Accessories							
End stop	Clip-on, 5.2 mm	50	NSYTRAAB35	50	NSYTRAAB35	50	NSYTRAAB35
for 35 mm DIN rail	With screw, 9.5 mm	50	NSYTRAABV35	50	NSYTRAABV35	50	NSYTRAABV35
End plate, width 2.2 mm	Grey	—	Included	—	Included	—	Included
Plug-in bridge	2-pole	10	NSYTRAL352	10	NSYTRAL502 *	—	—
Red							
Screw bridge	2-pole	—	—	—	—	10	NSYTRAL702
Step-down bridge, down to 2.5/4 mm ²	Screw to screw terminal	10	NSYTRALV352	—	—	—	—
Test plug	Metallic part, Ø 2.3 mm	10	NSYTRAATM1	10	NSYTRAATM1	10	NSYTRAATM1
	Insulating sleeve, red	10	NSYTRAATP1	10	NSYTRAATP1	10	NSYTRAATP1
Warning label	Yellow	10	NSYTRACS35	—	—	—	—
Marker tag holder	For ●AB35 end stop	100	NSYTRASB4	100	NSYTRASB4	100	NSYTRASB4
DIN rail 35 x 7.2 mm	Perforated, 2 m long	20	NSYSDR200BD	20	NSYSDR200BD	20	NSYSDR200BD
Marking accessories	See page F-62						
General data							
	Strip length (mm)	18	24	24			
	Screw thread	M6	M6	M8			
	Torque (Nm)	3.2 - 3.7	6 - 8	08 - 10			

*Screw bridge

Linergy TR

Screw terminal blocks

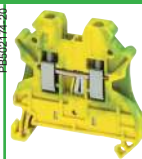
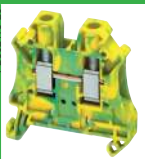
Screw terminal blocks - High current

			
		NSYTRV1502B	
Nominal c.s.a.		150 mm ²	
	Type of block	Passthrough - lug to lug	
	Type of connection	1 pole - 1 x 1	
	Color	Grey	
Max. electric values		1500 V, 309 A	
Dimensions (mm)			
	Length	235	
	Height	84	
	Width	41	
Cabling c.s.a. (mm ²)		6 mm ² to 150 mm ²	
	Flexible cable	6 mm ² to 150 mm ²	
	Solid cable	6 mm ² to 150 mm ²	
Nominal electric values			
	IEC/EN 60947-7-1	1500 V, 309 A	
	UL	600 V, 310 A, 10 - 350 AWG/kcmil	
	CSA	600 V, 310 A, 10 - 350 AWG/kcmil	
Certifications		UL, CSA	
Terminal blocks			
 Grey		Sold in lots of	Unit reference
		5	NSYTRV1502B
Accessories			
End stop	Clip-on, 5.2 mm	50	NSYTRAAB35
for 35 mm DIN rail	With screw, 9.5 mm	50	NSYTRAABV35
Test plug	Metalic part, Ø 2.3 mm	10	NSYTRAATM1
	Insulating sleeve, red	10	NSYTRAATP1
Marker tag holder	For ●AB35 end stop	100	NSYTRASB4
DIN rail 35 x 7.2 mm	Perforated, 2 m long	20	NSYSDR200BD
Marking accessories		See page F-62	
General data			
	Strip length (mm)	The stripping length depends on the specification provided by the cable lug manufacturer.	
	Screw thread	M10	
	Torque (Nm)	10-20	

Linergy TR

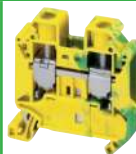
Screw terminal blocks

Screw terminal blocks - Protective earth

							
		NSYTRV22PE	NSYTRV42PE	NSYTRV62PE			
Nominal c.s.a.		2.5 mm²	4 mm²	6 mm²			
	Type of block	Protective earth	Protective earth	Protective earth			
	Type of connection	1 pole - 1 x 1	1 pole - 1 x 1	1 pole - 1 x 1			
	Color	Green/Yellow	Green/Yellow	Green/Yellow			
Max. electric values		—	—	—			
Dimensions (mm)							
	Length	47.7	47.7	47.7			
	Height	47.5	47.5	47.5			
	Width	5.2	6.2	8.2			
Cabling c.s.a. (mm²)		2.5	4	6			
	Flexible cable	0.14 - 4	0.14 - 6	0.2 - 10			
	Solid cable	0.14 - 4	0.14 - 6	0.2 - 10			
Nominal electric values							
	IEC/EN 60947-7-1	—	—	—			
	UL	26 - 12 AWG	26 - 10 AWG	24 - 8 AWG			
	CSA	26 - 12 AWG	26 - 10 AWG	24 - 8 AWG			
Certifications		UL, CSA, VDE, GL, DNV	UL, CSA, VDE, GL, DNV	UL, CSA, VDE, GL, DNV			
Terminal blocks							
	Green/Yellow	Sold in lots of 50	Unit reference NSYTRV22PE	Sold in lots of 50	Unit reference NSYTRV42PE	Sold in lots of 50	Unit reference NSYTRV62PE
Accessories							
End stop for 35 mm DIN rail	Clip-on, 5.2 mm	50	NSYTRAAB35	50	NSYTRAAB35	50	NSYTRAAB35
	With screw, 9.5 mm	50	NSYTRAABV35	50	NSYTRAABV35	50	NSYTRAABV35
End plate, width 2.2 mm	Grey	50	NSYTRAC22	50	NSYTRAC22	50	NSYTRAC22
	Blue	50	NSYTRAC22BL	50	NSYTRAC22BL	50	NSYTRAC22BL
Partition plate, width 2 mm	Grey	50	NSYTRAP22	50	NSYTRAP22	50	NSYTRAP22
Plug-in bridge Red	2-pole	50	NSYTRAL22	50	NSYTRAL42	10	NSYTRAL62
	3-pole	50	NSYTRAL23	50	NSYTRAL43	10	NSYTRAL63
	4-pole	50	NSYTRAL24	50	NSYTRAL44	—	—
	5-pole	50	NSYTRAL25	50	NSYTRAL45	—	—
	10-pole	10	NSYTRAL210	10	NSYTRAL410	10	NSYTRAL610
	20-pole	10	NSYTRAL220	10	NSYTRAL420	—	—
Test plug	Metallic part, Ø 2.3 mm	10	NSYTRAATM1	10	NSYTRAATM1	10	NSYTRAATM1
	Insulating sleeve, red	10	NSYTRAATP1	10	NSYTRAATP1	10	NSYTRAATP1
Test adaptor	For plug-in bridge shaft	10	NSYTRAFT	10	NSYTRAFT	10	NSYTRAFT
Warning label	Yellow	10	NSYTRACS2	10	NSYTRACS4	10	NSYTRACS6
Marker tag holder	For ●AB35 end stop	100	NSYTRASB4	100	NSYTRASB4	100	NSYTRASB4
DIN rail 35 x 7.2 mm	Perforated, 2 m long	20	NSYSDR200BD	20	NSYSDR200BD	20	NSYSDR200BD
Marking accessories		See page F-62					
General data							
	Strip length (mm)	9	9	10			
	Screw thread	M3	M3	M4			
	Torque (Nm)	0.5 - 0.6	0.6 - 0.8	1.5 - 1.8			

Linergy TR

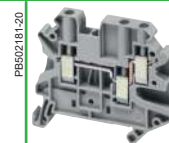
Screw terminal blocks

	NSYTRV102PE			NSYTRV162PE			NSYTRV352PE			NSYTRV502PE	
	10 mm²			16 mm²			35 mm²			50 mm²	
	Protective earth			Protective earth			Protective earth			Protective earth	
	1 pole - 1 x 1			1 pole - 1 x 1			1 pole - 1 x 1			1 pole - 1 x 1	
	Green/Yellow			Green/Yellow			Green/Yellow			Green/Yellow	
–		–		–		–		–		–	
47.7		55		65.7		70.5		47.5		55.5	
10.2		12.2		16		20		10		16	
0.5 - 16		1.5 - 25		1.5 - 35		25 - 70		0.5 - 16		1.5 - 25	
0.5 - 16		1.5 - 25		1.5 - 35		16 - 70		0.5 - 16		1.5 - 25	
76 A		101 A		125 A		150 A		20 - 6 AWG		16 - 4 AWG	
20 - 6 AWG		16 - 4 AWG		14 - 1/0 AWG		6 - 1/0 AWG		20 - 6 AWG		16 - 4 AWG	
UL, CSA, VDE, GL, DNV		UL, CSA, VDE, GL, DNV		UL, CSA, VDE, GL		UL, CSA, GL, DNV		UL, CSA, VDE, GL, DNV		UL, CSA, VDE, GL, DNV	
Sold in lots of		Unit reference		Sold in lots of		Unit reference		Sold in lots of		Unit reference	
50		NSYTRV102PE		50		NSYTRV162PE		50		NSYTRV352PE	
50		NSYTRAAB35		50		NSYTRAAB35		50		NSYTRAAB35	
50		NSYTRAABV35		50		NSYTRAABV35		50		NSYTRAABV35	
50		NSYTRAC22		50		NSYTRAC162		–		Included	
50		NSYTRAC22BL		–		–		–		–	
50		NSYTRAP22		–		–		–		–	
10		NSYTRAL102		10		NSYTRAL162		10		NSYTRAL352	
–		–		–		–		–		–	
–		–		–		–		–		–	
–		–		–		–		–		–	
–		–		–		–		–		–	
10		NSYTRAATM1		10		NSYTRAATM1		10		NSYTRAATM1	
10		NSYTRAATP1		10		NSYTRAATP1		10		NSYTRAATP1	
–		–		–		–		–		–	
10		NSYTRACS10		10		NSYTRACS16		10		NSYTRACS35	
100		NSYTRASB4		100		NSYTRASB4		100		NSYTRASB4	
20		NSYSR200BD		20		NSYSR200BD		20		NSYSR200BD	
10		14		18		24		M4		M5	
1.5 - 1.8		2.5 - 3		3.2 - 3.7		6 - 8		1.5 - 1.8		2.5 - 3	

Linergy TR

Screw terminal blocks

Screw terminal blocks - Double deck passthrough



PB502181-20

NSYTRV43

Nominal c.s.a.	4 mm ²
Type of block	Passthrough - Multi-pole
Type of connection	1 pole - 1 x 2
Color	Grey
Max. electric values (Umax, Imax)	500 V, 41 A

Dimensions (mm)

Length	57.8
Height	47.5
Width	6.2
Cabling c.s.a. (mm ²)	4
Flexible cable	0.14 - 6
Solid cable	0.14 - 6

Nominal electric values

IEC/EN 60947-7-1	500 V, 32 A
UL	150 V, 30 A, 26 - 10 AWG
CSA	150 V, 30 A, 26 - 10 AWG
Certifications	UL, CSA, GL, DNV

Terminal blocks

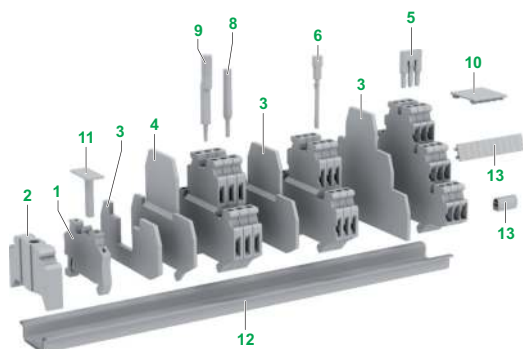
	Sold in lots of	Unit reference
Grey	50	NSYTRV43
Blue	50	NSYTRV43BL

Accessories

1 End stop	Clip-on, 5.2 mm	50	NSYTRAAB35
2 for 35 mm DIN rail	With screw, 9.5 mm	50	NSYTRAABV35
3 End plate,	Grey	50	NSYTRAC23
3 width 2.2 mm	Grey, partial plate	—	—
4 Partition plate,	Grey	—	—
4 width 2 mm			
5 Plug-in bridge	2-pole	50	NSYTRAL42
Red	3-pole	50	NSYTRAL43
	4-pole	50	NSYTRAL44
	5-pole	50	NSYTRAL45
	10-pole	10	NSYTRAL410
	20-pole	10	NSYTRAL420
6 Vertical bridge	1-pole	—	—
8 Test plug	Metallic part, Ø 2.3 mm	10	NSYTRAATM1
	Insulating sleeve, red	10	NSYTRAATP1
9 Test adaptor	For plug-in bridge shaft	10	NSYTRAFT
10 Warning label	Yellow	10	NSYTRACS4
11 Marker tag holder	For ●AB35 end stop	100	NSYTRASB4
12 DIN rail 35 x 7.2 mm	Perforated, 2 m long	20	NSYSDR200BD
13 Marking accessories			See page F-62

General data

Strip length (mm)	9
Screw thread	M3
Torque (Nm)	0.6 - 0.8



Linergy TR

Screw terminal blocks

P6602183-20



P6602187-20



NSYTRV44

4 mm²

Passthrough - Multi-pole

1 pole - 2 x 2

Grey

500 V, 39 A

NSYTRV24D

2.5 mm²

Passthrough - Double deck

2 pole - 1 x 1

Grey

500 V, 28 A

65.4

47.5

6.2

4

0.14 - 6

0.14 - 6

69.9

65

5.2

2.5

0.14 - 4

0.14 - 4

500 V, 32 A

150 V, 30 A, 26 - 10 AWG

150 V, 30 A, 26 - 10 AWG

UL, CSA, GL,
DNV

500 V, 24 A

600 V, 20 A, 26 - 12 AWG

600 V, 20 A, 26 - 12 AWG

UL, CSA, GL,
DNV

Sold in
lots of

50

Unit reference

NSYTRV44

NSYTRV44BL

Sold in
lots of

50

Unit reference

NSYTRV24D

NSYTRV24DBL

50

NSYTRAAB35

50

NSYTRAABV35

50

NSYTRAC24

—

—

—

—

50

NSYTRAAB35

50

NSYTRAABV35

50

NSYTRACE24

50

NSYTRACEP24

50

NSYTRAPE24

50

NSYTRAL42

50

NSYTRAL43

50

NSYTRAL44

50

NSYTRAL45

10

NSYTRAL410

10

NSYTRAL420

—

—

50

NSYTRAL22

50

NSYTRAL23

50

NSYTRAL24

50

NSYTRAL25

10

NSYTRAL210

10

NSYTRAL220

50

NSYTRALV24

10

NSYTRAATM1

10

NSYTRAATP1

10

NSYTRAFT

10

NSYTRACS4

100

NSYTRASB4

20

NSYSDR200BD

10

NSYTRAATM1

10

NSYTRAATP1

10

NSYTRAFT

10

NSYTRACS2

100

NSYTRASB4

20

NSYSDR200BD

9

M3

0.6 - 0.8

9

M3

0.5 - 0.6

Linergy TR

Screw terminal blocks

Screw terminal blocks - Double deck passthrough

					
		PB 932108-20		PB 932315-20	
		NSYTRV44D		NSYTRV26T	
Nominal c.s.a.		4 mm²		2.5 mm²	
	Type of block	Passthrough - Double deck		Passthrough - Triple deck	
	Type of connection	2 pole - 1 x 1		3 pole - 1 x 1	
	Color	Grey		Grey	
Max. electric values (Umax, Imax)		800 V, 36 A		500 V, 24 A	
Dimensions (mm)					
	Length	69.9		90	
	Height	65		77.5	
	Width	6.2		5.2	
Cabling c.s.a. (mm²)		4		2.5	
	Flexible cable	0.14 - 6		0.14 - 4	
	Solid cable	0.14 - 6		0.14 - 4	
Nominal electric values					
	IEC/EN 60947-7-1	800 V, 30 A		500 V, 20 A	
	UL	600 V, 30 A, 26 - 10 AWG		600 V, 20 A, 26 - 12 AWG	
	CSA	600 V, 30 A, 26 - 10 AWG		600 V, 20 A, 26 - 12 AWG	
Certifications		UL, CSA, GL, DNV		UL, CSA	
Terminal blocks					
		Sold in lots of	Unit reference	Sold in lots of	Unit reference
	Grey	50	NSYTRV44D	50	NSYTRV26T
	Blue	50	NSYTRV44DBL	–	–
Accessories					
End stop	Clip-on, 5.2 mm	50	NSYTRAAB35	50	NSYTRAAB35
for 35 mm DIN rail	With screw, 9.5 mm	50	NSYTRAABV35	50	NSYTRAABV35
End plate,	Grey	50	NSYTRACE24	50	NSYTRACE26
width 2.2 mm	Grey, partial plate	50	NSYTRACEP24	–	–
Partition plate,	Grey	50	NSYTRAPE24	–	–
width 2 mm					
Plug-in bridge	2-pole	50	NSYTRAL42	50	NSYTRAL22
	3-pole	50	NSYTRAL43	50	NSYTRAL23
	4-pole	50	NSYTRAL44	50	NSYTRAL24
	5-pole	50	NSYTRAL45	50	NSYTRAL25
	10-pole	10	NSYTRAL410	10	NSYTRAL210
	20-pole	10	NSYTRAL420	10	NSYTRAL220
Vertical bridge	1-pole	50	NSYTRALV24	–	–
Test plug	Metallic part, Ø 2.3 mm	10	NSYTRAATM1	10	NSYTRAATM1
	Insulating sleeve, red	10	NSYTRAATP1	10	NSYTRAATP1
Test adaptor	For plug-in bridge shaft	10	NSYTRAFT	10	NSYTRAFT
Warning label	Yellow	10	NSYTRACS4	10	NSYTRACS2
Marker tag holder	For ●AB35 end stop	100	NSYTRASB4	100	NSYTRASB4
DIN rail 35 x 7.2 mm	Perforated, 2 m long	20	NSYSDR200BD	20	NSYSDR200BD
Marking accessories		See page F-62			
General data					
	Strip length (mm)	9		9	
	Screw thread	M3		M3	
	Torque (Nm)	0.6 - 0.8		0.5 - 0.6	

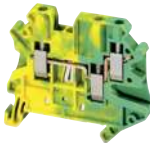
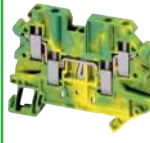
* The 3 levels are connected.



Linergy TR

Screw terminal blocks

Screw terminal blocks - Double deck protective earth

					
		NSYTRV43PE		NSYTRV44PE	
Nominal c.s.a.		4 mm²		4 mm²	
	Type of block	Protective earth - Multi-pole		Protective earth - Multi-pole	
	Type of connection	1 pole - 1 x 2		1 pole - 2 x 2	
	Color	Green/Yellow		Green/Yellow	
Max. electric values		–		–	
Dimensions (mm)					
	Length	57.8		65.4	
	Height	47.5		47.5	
	Width	6.2		6.2	
Cabling c.s.a. (mm²)		4		4	
	Flexible cable	0.14 - 6		0.14 - 6	
	Solid cable	0.14 - 6		0.14 - 6	
Nominal electric values					
	IEC/EN 60947-7-1	–		–	
	UL	26 - 10 AWG		26 - 10 AWG	
	CSA	26 - 10 AWG		26 - 10 AWG	
Certifications		UL, CSA, GL, DNV		UL, CSA, GL, DNV	
Terminal blocks					
		Sold in lots of	Unit reference	Sold in lots of	Unit reference
Green/Yellow		50	NSYTRV43PE	50	NSYTRV44PE
Accessories					
End stop	Clip-on, 5.2 mm	50	NSYTRAAB35	50	NSYTRAAB35
for 35 mm DIN rail	With screw, 9.5 mm	50	NSYTRAABV35	50	NSYTRAABV35
End plate,	Grey	50	NSYTRAC23	50	NSYTRAC24
width 2.2 mm	Grey, partial plate	–	–	–	–
Partition plate,	Grey	–	–	–	–
width 2 mm					
Plug-in bridge	2-pole	50	NSYTRAL42	50	NSYTRAL42
Red	3-pole	50	NSYTRAL43	50	NSYTRAL43
	4-pole	50	NSYTRAL44	50	NSYTRAL44
	5-pole	50	NSYTRAL45	50	NSYTRAL45
	10-pole	10	NSYTRAL410	10	NSYTRAL410
	20-pole	10	NSYTRAL420	10	NSYTRAL420
Test plug	Metalic part, Ø 2.3 mm	10	NSYTRAATM1	10	NSYTRAATM1
	Insulating sleeve, red	10	NSYTRAATP1	10	NSYTRAATP1
Test adaptor	For plug-in bridge shaft	10	NSYTRAFT	10	NSYTRAFT
Warning label	Yellow	100	NSYTRACS4	100	NSYTRACS4
Marker tag holder	For ●AB35 end stop	20	NSYTRASB4	20	NSYTRASB4
DIN rail 35 x 7.2 mm	Perforated, 2 m long	20	NSYSDR200BD	20	NSYSDR200BD
Marking accessories		See page F-62			
General data					
		9		9	
		M3		M3	
		0.6 - 0.8		0.6 - 0.8	

Linergy TR

Screw terminal blocks

PB602192-20



PB602191-20



NSYTRV24DPE

2.5 mm²

Protective earth - Double deck

1 pole - 2 x 2

Green/Yellow

—

NSYTRV44DPE

4 mm²

Protective earth - Double deck

1 pole - 2 x 2

Green/Yellow

—

69.9

65

5.2

2.5

0.14 - 4

0.14 - 4

69.9

65

6.2

4

0.14 - 6

0.14 - 6

—

26 - 12 AWG

26 - 12 AWG

UL, CSA, GL, DNV

—

26 - 10 AWG

26 - 10 AWG

UL, CSA, GL, DNV

Sold in
lots of

50

Unit reference

NSYTRV24DPE

Sold in
lots of

50

Unit reference

NSYTRV44DPE

50

NSYTRAAB35

50

NSYTRAABV35

50

NSYTRACE24

50

NSYTRACEP24

50

NSYTRAPE24

50

NSYTRAAB35

50

NSYTRAABV35

50

NSYTRACE24

50

NSYTRACEP24

50

NSYTRAPE24

50

NSYTRAL22

50

NSYTRAL23

50

NSYTRAL24

50

NSYTRAL25

10

NSYTRAL210

10

NSYTRAL220

10

NSYTRAATM1

10

NSYTRAATP1

10

NSYTRAFT

100

NSYTRACS2

20

NSYTRASB4

20

NSYSDR200BD

50

NSYTRAL42

50

NSYTRAL43

50

NSYTRAL44

50

NSYTRAL45

10

NSYTRAL410

10

NSYTRAL420

10

NSYTRAATM1

10

NSYTRAATP1

10

NSYTRAFT

100

NSYTRACS4

20

NSYTRASB4

20

NSYSDR200BD

9

M3

0.5 - 0.6

9

M3

0.6 - 0.8

Linergy TR

Screw terminal blocks

Screw terminal blocks - Disconnect

PB60286020



		NSYTRV22SC
Nominal c.s.a.	Type of block	Disconnect (blade)
	Type of connection	1 pole - 1 x 1
	Color	Grey
	Max. electric values (Umax, I _{max})	400 V, 20 A
Dimensions (mm)		
	Length	57.8
	Height	49.1
	Width	5.2
Cabling c.s.a. (mm ²)		2.5
	Flexible cable	0.14 - 4
	Solid cable	0.14 - 4
Nominal electric values		
	IEC/EN 60947-7-1	400 V, 20 A
	UL	300 V, 16 A, 26 - 12 AWG
	CSA	300 V, 16 A, 26 - 12 AWG
Certifications		UL, CSA

Terminal blocks

	Sold in lots of	Unit reference
Grey	50	NSYTRV22SC
Grey, with test points	50	NSYTRV22ST
Orange, with test points	—	—

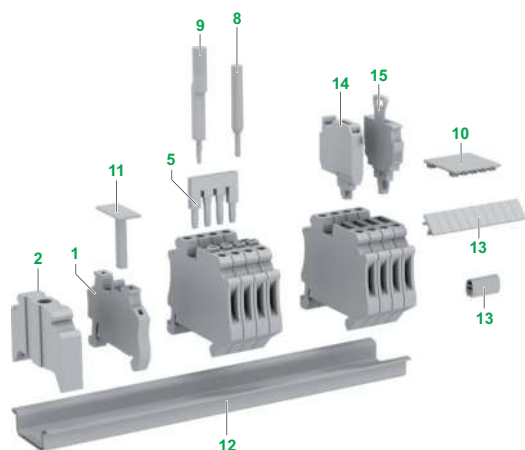
Accessories

1	End stop	Clip-on, 5.2 mm	50	NSYTRAAB35
2	for 35 mm DIN rail	With screw, 9.5 mm	50	NSYTRAABV35
3	End plate, width 2.2 mm	Grey	50	NSYTRAC23
4	Partition plate, width 2 mm	Grey, partial plate	—	—
5	Plug-in bridge	Grey	—	—
Red	2-pole		50	NSYTRAL22
	3-pole		50	NSYTRAL23
	4-pole		50	NSYTRAL24
	5-pole		50	NSYTRAL25
	10-pole		10	NSYTRAL210
	20-pole		10	NSYTRAL220
14	Removable carrier width 6.1 mm 6 A max	For fuse 5 x 20 mm	—	—
		For fuse 5 x 20 mm 110 - 250 V LED	—	—
		For fuse 5 x 20 mm 12 - 30 V LED	—	—
15	Removable carrier width 5.1 mm 6 A max	For component	—	—
		With 1N4007 diode	—	—
8	Test plug	Metallic part, Ø 2.3 mm	10	NSYTRAATM1
		Insulating sleeve, red	10	NSYTRAATP1
9	Test adaptor	For plug-in bridge shaft	10	NSYTRAFT
10	Warning label	Yellow	10	NSYTRACS4
11	Marker tag holder	For ●AB35 end stop	100	NSYTRASB4
12	DIN rail 35 x 7.2 mm	Perforated, 2 m long	20	NSYSDR200BD
13	Marking accessories	See page F-62		

General data

Strip length (mm)	9
Screw thread	M3
Torque (Nm)	0.5 - 0.6

* Disconnect knife on each level.



Linergy TR

Screw terminal blocks

	NSYTRV22TB			NSYTRV42SC			NSYTRV42TB			NSYTRV42SCD	
	2.5 mm²			4 mm²			4 mm²			4 mm²	
	Disconnect (for carrier)			Disconnect (blade)			Disconnect (for carrier)			Disconnect - Double deck	
	1 pole - 1 x 1			1 pole - 1 x 1			1 pole - 1 x 1			2 pole - 1 x 1	
	Grey			Grey			Grey			Grey	
	400 V, 20 A			500 V, 20 A			400 V, 20 A			500 V, 38 A	
	57.8			57.8			57.8			69.9	
47.5		49.1		47.5		65					
5.2		6.2		6.2		6.2					
2.5		4		4		4					
0.14 - 4		0.14 - 6		0.14 - 6		0.14 - 6					
0.14 - 4		0.14 - 6		0.14 - 6		0.14 - 6					
400 V, 20 A		500 V, 20 A		500 V, 20 A		500 V, 30 A					
600 V, 16 A, 26 - 12 AWG		600 V, 16 A, 26 - 10 AWG		600 V, 16 A, 26 - 10 AWG		300 V, 30 A, 26 - 10 AWG					
600 V, 16 A, 26 - 12 AWG		600 V, 16 A, 26 - 10 AWG		600 V, 16 A, 26 - 10 AWG		300 V, 30 A, 26 - 10 AWG					
UL, CSA		UL, CSA		UL, CSA		UL, CSA					
Sold in lots of		Unit reference		Sold in lots of		Unit reference		Sold in lots of		Unit reference	
50		NSYTRV22TB		50		NSYTRV42SC		50		NSYTRV42TB	
—		—		—		—		50		NSYTRV42STAR	
—		—		50		NSYTRV42STAR		—		—	
50		NSYTRAAB35		50		NSYTRAAB35		50		NSYTRAAB35	
50		NSYTRAABV35		50		NSYTRAABV35		50		NSYTRAABV35	
50		NSYTRAC23		—		Included		50		NSYTRACE24	
—		—		—		—		50		NSYTRACEP24	
—		—		—		—		50		NSYTRAPE24	
50		NSYTRAL22		50		NSYTRAL42		50		NSYTRAL42	
50		NSYTRAL23		50		NSYTRAL43		50		NSYTRAL43	
50		NSYTRAL24		50		NSYTRAL44		50		NSYTRAL44	
50		NSYTRAL25		50		NSYTRAL45		50		NSYTRAL45	
10		NSYTRAL210		10		NSYTRAL410		10		NSYTRAL410	
10		NSYTRAL220		10		NSYTRAL420		10		NSYTRAL420	
10		NSYTRASF520		—		—		10		NSYTRASF520	
10		NSYTRASF520M		—		—		10		NSYTRASF520M	
10		NSYTRASF520B		—		—		10		NSYTRASF520B	
10		NSYTRASV1		—		—		10		NSYTRASV1	
10		NSYTRASV2		—		—		10		NSYTRASV2	
10		NSYTRAATM1		10		NSYTRAATM1		10		NSYTRAATM1	
10		NSYTRAATP1		10		NSYTRAATP1		10		NSYTRAATP1	
10		NSYTRAFT		10		NSYTRAFT		10		NSYTRAFT	
10		NSYTRACS4		10		NSYTRACS4		10		NSYTRACS4	
100		NSYTRASB4		100		NSYTRASB4		100		NSYTRASB4	
20		NSYSDR200BD		20		NSYSDR200BD		20		NSYSDR200BD	
9				9				9			
M3				M3				M3			
0.5 - 0.6				0.6 - 0.8				0.6 - 0.8			

Linergy TR

Screw terminal blocks

Screw terminal blocks - Fuse disconnect

							
		NSYTRV162SF	NSYTRV42SF5	NSYTRV42SF6			
Nominal c.s.a.		16 mm²	4 mm²	16 mm²			
	Type of block	Disconnect (fixed carrier)	Disconnect (Lever-type fuse)	Disconnect (Lever-type fuse)			
	Type of connection	1 pole - 1 x 1	1 pole - 1 x 1	1 pole - 1 x 1			
	Type of fuse	G-fuse cartridge 5 x 20 mm	G-fuse cartridge 5 x 20 mm	G-fuse cartridge 6.3 x 32 mm			
	Color	Black	Black	Black			
Max. electric values (Umax, Imax)		500 V, 10 A	500 V, 6.3 A	500 V, 10 A			
Dimensions (mm)							
	Length	62	72.5	79			
	Height	57.2	56.5	60.5			
	Width	12	8.2	10.2			
Cabling c.s.a. (mm²)		16	4	16			
	Flexible cable	0.5 - 16	0.2 - 4	0.5 - 16			
	Solid cable	0.5 - 16	0.2 - 4	0.5 - 16			
Nominal electric values							
	IEC/EN 60947-7-1	500 V, 10 A	500 V, 6.3 A	500 V, 10 A			
	UL	300 V, 20 A, 24 - 6 AWG	600 V, 12 A, 26 - 10 AWG	600 V, 10 A, 26 - 8 AWG			
	CSA	300 V, 20 A, 24 - 6 AWG	600 V, 12 A, 26 - 10 AWG	600 V, 10 A, 26 - 8 AWG			
Certifications		UL, CSA, DNV	UL, CSA	UL, CSA			
Terminal blocks							
		Sold in lots of	Unit reference	Sold in lots of	Unit reference	Sold in lots of	Unit reference
	Black	50	NSYTRV162SF	50	NSYTRV42SF5	50	NSYTRV42SF6
	Black, with light indicator, 12-30 V AC/DC ⁽¹⁾	—	—	50	NSYTRV42SF5LD	50	NSYTRV42SF6LD
	Black, with light indicator, 110-250 V AC/DC ⁽²⁾	—	—	50	NSYTRV42SF5LA	50	NSYTRV42SF6LA
Accessories							
End stop	Clip-on. 5.2 mm	50	NSYTRAAB35	50	NSYTRAAB35	50	NSYTRAAB35
for 35 mm DIN rail	With screw. 9.5 mm	50	NSYTRAABV35	50	NSYTRAABV35	50	NSYTRAABV35
End plate, width 2.2 mm	Grey	—	Included	—	Included	—	Included
Screw bridge	10-pole	10	NSYTRALF1610	—	—	—	—
Test plug	Metalic part, Ø 2.3 mm	10	NSYTRAATM1	10	NSYTRAATM1	10	NSYTRAATM1
	Insulating sleeve, red	10	NSYTRAATP1	10	NSYTRAATP1	10	NSYTRAATP1
Marker tag holder	For ●AB35 end stop	100	NSYTRASB4	100	NSYTRASB4	100	NSYTRASB4
DIN rail 35 x 7.2 mm	Perforated, 2 m long	20	NSYSDR200BD	20	NSYSDR200BD	20	NSYSDR200BD
Marking accessories		See page F-62					
General data							
	Strip length (mm)	11	8	9			
	Screw thread	M4	M3	M3			
	Torque (Nm)	1.5 - 1.8	0.5 - 0.8	0.6 - 0.8			

(1) If the fuse is faulty, the downstream circuit is not off load.

(2) The current is determined by the fuse used, the voltage by the light indicator. Observe max. power dissipation.

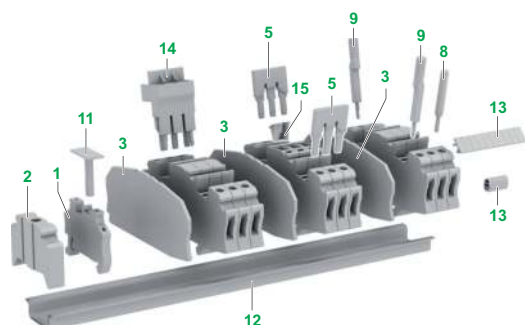
Linergy TR

Screw terminal blocks

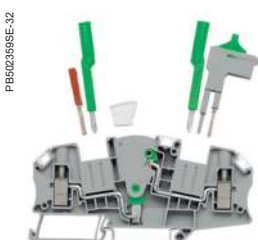
Screw terminal blocks - Measuring terminals



		NSYTRV62TTD	
Nominal c.s.a.	Type of block	Knife disconnect	
	Type of connection	1 pole - 1 x 1	
	Color	Grey	
	Max. electric values (Umax, Imax)	500 V, 30 A	
Dimensions (mm)			
	Length	100.8	
	Height	49.6	
	Width	8.2	
	Cabling c.s.a. (mm²)	6	
	Flexible cable	0.2 - 10	
	Solid cable	0.2 - 10	
Nominal electric values			
	IEC/EN 60947-7-1	500 V, 30 A	
	UL	600 V, 30 A. 24 - 8 AWG	
	CSA	600 V, 30 A. 24 - 8 AWG	
Certifications		UL, CSA	
Terminal blocks			
		Sold in lots of	Unit reference
	Grey	50	NSYTRV62TTD
	Green/Yellow	—	—
Accessories			
End stop for 35 mm DIN rail	Clip-on, 5.2 mm	50	NSYTRAAB35
	With screw, 9.5 mm	50	NSYTRAABV35
End plate, width 2.2 mm	Grey	50	NSYTRACT22
Switching jumper, pluggable	2 points	10	NSYTRASJ2
	4 points	10	NSYTRASJ4
Plug-in bridge Red	2-pole	10	NSYTRAL62
	3-pole	10	NSYTRAL63
	10-pole	10	NSYTRAL610
Switching lock	Pluggable	10	NSYTRASJ6
Test plug	Metallic part, Ø 2.3 mm	10	NSYTRAATM1
	Insulating sleeve, red	10	NSYTRAATP1
Test plug adaptor For plug-in bridge shaft	Grey	10	NSYTRAFT
	Yellow	10	NSYTRAFTYE
	Green	10	NSYTRAFTGN
Marker tag holder	For ●AB35 end stop	100	NSYTRASB4
DIN rail 35 x 7.2 mm	Perforated, 2 m long	20	NSYSDR200BD
Marking accessories		See page F-62	
General data			
	Strip length (mm)	10	
	Screw thread	M4	
	Torque (Nm)	1.5 - 1.8	



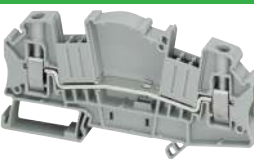
Only two **NSYTRV62TTD** measuring transducer disconnect terminal blocks are required for a current transformer measuring circuit. This means that less space is required compared to a circuit design using slide-type terminal blocks.

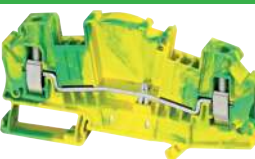


The new **NSYTRV62TT** measuring transducer disconnect terminal blocks with screw connection technology are characterised by easy operation and clarity. All switching statuses are instantly clearly visible. Due to the extensive range of flexible accessories, costs and time are saved when executing all transducer test circuit tasks.

Linergy TR

Screw terminal blocks

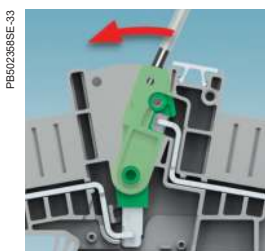
PB602211-35		
	NSYTRV62TT	
	6 mm²	
	Passthrough	
	1 pole - 1 x 1	
	Grey	
	500 V, 30 A	
	100.8	
	49.6	
	8.2	
6		
0.2 - 10		
0.2 - 10		
500 V, 30 A		
600 V, 30 A, 24 - 8 AWG		
600 V, 30 A, 24 - 8 AWG		
UL, CSA		

PB602212-35		
	NSYTRV62TTPE	
	6 mm²	
	Protective earth	
	1 pole - 1 x 1	
	Green/Yellow	
	—	
	100.8	
	49.6	
	8.2	
6		
0.2 - 10		
0.2 - 10		
—		
24 - 8 AWG		
24 - 8 AWG		
UL, CSA		

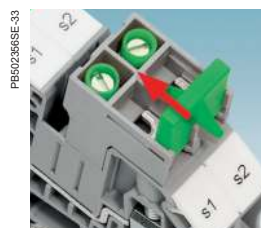
Sold in lots of	Unit reference	Sold in lots of	Unit reference
50	NSYTRV62TT	—	—
—	—	50	NSYTRV62TTPE

50	NSYTRAAB35	50	NSYTRAAB35
50	NSYTRAABV35	50	NSYTRAABV35
50	NSYTRACT22	50	NSYTRACT22
10	NSYTRASJ2	—	—
10	NSYTRASJ4	—	—
10	NSYTRAL62	10	NSYTRAL62
10	NSYTRAL63	10	NSYTRAL63
10	NSYTRAL610	10	NSYTRAL610
10	NSYTRASJ6	—	—
10	NSYTRAATM1	10	NSYTRAATM1
10	NSYTRAATP1	10	NSYTRAATP1
10	NSYTRAFT	10	NSYTRAFT
10	NSYTRAFTYE	10	NSYTRAFTYE
10	NSYTRAFTGN	10	NSYTRAFTGN
100	NSYTRASB4	100	NSYTRASB4
20	NSYSDR200BD	20	NSYSDR200BD

10	10
M4	M4
1.5 - 1.8	1.5 - 1.8



The longitudinal isolating switch contacts snap safely into their respective switching state. Imprinted switching symbols ensure clarity. The optional switching lock snaps in and effectively prevents accidental switching. For simultaneous actuation, two switches can be connected to each other using a connection bridge.

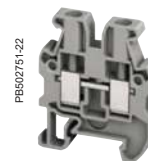


The **NSYTRASJ** switch jumpers can be placed on both sides of the disconnect point in the bridge shaft and can be securely snapped in irrespective of the terminal strip configuration. The bridge for the transformer short-circuit can be securely engaged in the end positions and screw terminal points are used to make contact.

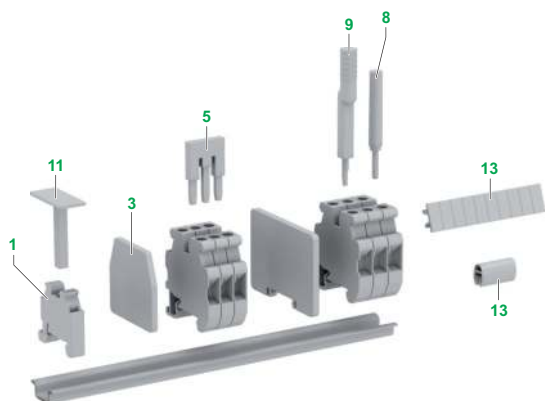
Linergy TR

Screw terminal blocks

Screw terminal blocks - Miniature passthrough

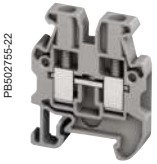
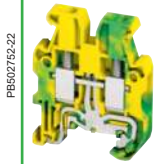
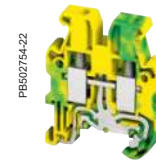


		NSYTRV22M	
Nominal c.s.a.		2.5 mm²	
	Type of block	Passthrough	
	Type of connection	1 pole - 1 x 1	
	Color	Grey	
Max. electric values (Umax, Imax)		500 V, 24 A	
Dimensions (mm)			
	Length	30	
	Height	34	
	Width	5.2	
Mounting on		NS15 DIN rail	
Cabling c.s.a. (mm²)		2.5	
	Flexible cable	0.2 - 2.5	
	Solid cable	0.2 - 4	
Nominal electric values			
	IEC/EN 60947-7-1	500 V, 24 A	
	UL	600 V, 20 A, 24 - 12 AWG	
	CSA	600 V, 20 A, 24 - 12 AWG	
Certifications		UL, CSA, VDE	
Terminal blocks			
		Sold in lots of	Unit reference
	Grey	50	NSYTRV22M
	Blue	50	NSYTRV22MBL
Accessories			
End stop for 15 mm DIN rail	Clip-on, 5.2 mm	50	NSYTRAAB15
End plate	Grey	50	NSYTRACM22
Plug-in bridge	2-pole	50	NSYTRAL22
	3-pole	50	NSYTRAL23
	4-pole	50	NSYTRAL24
	5-pole	50	NSYTRAL25
	10-pole	10	NSYTRAL210
Red	20-pole	10	NSYTRAL220
	10-pole	10	NSYTRAL210BL
Blue	10-pole	10	NSYTRAL210GR
Grey	10-pole	10	NSYTRAL210GR
Marker tag holder	For ●AB15 end stop	100	NSYTRASB4
Marking accessories		See page F-62	
General data			
	Strip length (mm)	9	
	Screw thread	M3	
	Torque (Nm)	0.5 - 0.6	



Linergy TR

Screw terminal blocks

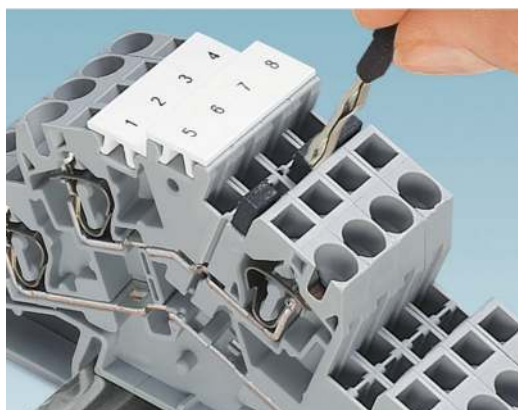
Screw terminal blocks - Miniature protective earth						
						
NSYTRV42M		NSYTRV22MPE		NSYTRV42MPE		
4 mm ²		2.5 mm ²		4 mm ²		
Passthrough		Protective earth		Protective earth		
1 pole - 1 x 1		1 pole - 1 x 1		1 pole - 1 x 1		
Grey		Green/Yellow		Green/Yellow		
500 V, 32 A		–		–		
30		30		30		
34		34		34		
6.2		5.2		6.2		
NS15 DIN rail		NS15 DIN rail		NS15 DIN rail		
4		2.5		4		
0.2 - 4		0.2 - 2.5		0.2 - 4		
0.2 - 6		0.2 - 4		0.2 - 6		
500 V, 32 A		–		–		
600 V, 30 A, 24 - 10 AWG		24 - 12 AWG		24 - 10 AWG		
600 V, 30 A, 24 - 10 AWG		24 - 12 AWG		24 - 10 AWG		
UL, CSA, VDE		UL, CSA, VDE		UL, CSA, VDE		
Sold in lots of	Unit reference	Sold in lots of	Unit reference	Sold in lots of	Unit reference	
50	NSYTRV42M	50	NSYTRV22MPE	50	NSYTRV42MPE	
50	NSYTRV42MBL	–	–	–	–	
50	NSYTRAAB15	50	NSYTRAAB15	50	NSYTRAAB15	
50	NSYTRACM22	50	NSYTRACM22	50	NSYTRACM22	
50	NSYTRAL42	–	–	–	–	
50	NSYTRAL43	–	–	–	–	
50	NSYTRAL44	–	–	–	–	
50	NSYTRAL45	–	–	–	–	
10	NSYTRAL410	–	–	–	–	
10	NSYTRAL420	–	–	–	–	
10	NSYTRAL410BL	–	–	–	–	
10	NSYTRAL410GR	–	–	–	–	
100	NSYTRASB4	100	NSYTRASB4	100	NSYTRASB4	
8		9		8		
M3		M3		M3		
0.6 - 0.8		0.5 - 0.6		0.6 - 0.8		

Linergy TR

Selection guide: Spring terminal blocks

		Passthrough			
		Passthrough			
					
Nominal c.s.a (mm²)		2.5	4	6	10, 16 & 35
Number of poles	1 - 1 x 1	NSYTRR22	NSYTRR42	NSYTRR62	NSYTRR102 NSYTRR162
	1 - 1 x 2	NSYTRR23	NSYTRR43	NSYTRR63	-
	1 - 2 x 2	NSYTRR24	NSYTRR44	-	-
Colors	Grey	■	■	■	■
	Blue	NSYTRR22BL NSYTRR23BL NSYTRR24BL	NSYTRR42BL - -	NSYTRR62BL	NSYTRR102BL NSYTRR162BL -
	Green/yellow (PE)	-	-	-	-
Mounting on	35 mm 	■	■	■	■
	35 mm 	■	■	■	■
	Telequick	-	-	-	-
	15 mm 	-	-	-	-
See pages		F-31	F-31, F-32	F-32	F-32

PB502354-70

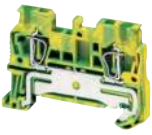


Vertical bridge

The **NSYTRALV24R** vertical bridge offers the option of connecting both levels of the standard double-level **NSYTRR24D** and **NSYTRR44D** terminal blocks.

Linergy TR

Selection guide: Spring terminal blocks

Protective earth				
 PB502135-20	 PB502146-20	 PB502152-20	 PB502285-20	
2.5	4	6	10, 16 & 35	
NSYTRR22PE	NSYTRR42PE	NSYTRR62PE	NSYTRR102PE NSYTRR162PE	
NSYTRR23PE	—	—	—	
NSYTRR24PE	NSYTRR44PE	—	—	
—	—	—	—	
—	—	—	—	
■	■	■	■	
■	■	■	■	
■	■	■	■	
—	—	—	—	
—	—	—	—	
F-34	F-34	F-34	F-36	

Linergy TR

Selection guide: Spring terminal blocks

		Double deck	Disconnect	
		Passthrough	Blade	Removable carrier
				
		2.5 & 4	2.5 & 4	2.5 & 4
Number of poles	1 - 1 x 1	—	NSYTTR22SC	NSYTTR22TB
	1 - 1 x 2	—	NSYTTR23SC	NSYTTR23TB
	2 - 1 x 1	NSYTTR24D NSYTTR44D	—	—
	3 - 1 x 1	NSYTTR26T	—	—
Colors	Grey	■	■	■
	Blue	—	—	—
	Green/yellow (PE)	NSYTTR44DBL	—	—
Mounting on	35 mm 	NSYTTR24DPE NSYTTR44DPE	—	—
	35 mm 	—	—	—
	Telequick	—	—	—
	15 mm 	—	—	—
See pages		F-39, F-40	F-43	F-43

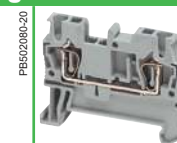
Linergy TR

Selection guide: Spring terminal blocks

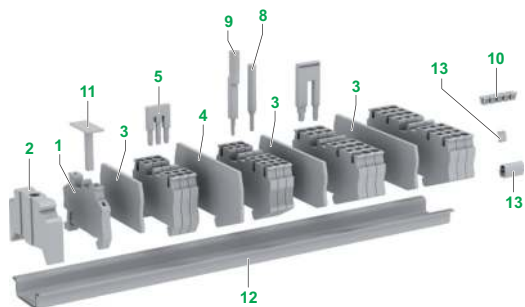
Linergy TR

Spring terminal blocks

Spring terminal blocks - Passthrough



		NSYTRR22	
Nominal c.s.a.		2.5 mm²	
	Type of block	Passthrough	
	Type of connection	1 pole - 1 x 1	
	Color	Grey	
Max. electric values (Umax, Imax)		800 V, 31 A	
Dimensions (mm)			
	Length	48.5	
	Height	36.5	
	Width	5.2	
Cabling c.s.a. (mm²)		2.5	
	Flexible cable	0.08 - 2.5	
	Solid cable	0.08 - 4	
Nominal electric values			
	IEC/EN 60947-7-1	800 V, 24 A	
	UL	600 V, 20 A, 28 - 12 AWG	
	CSA	600 V, 20 A, 28 - 12 AWG	
Certifications		UL, CSA, VDE, GL, DNV	
Terminal blocks			
		Sold in lots of	Unit reference
	Grey	50	NSYTRR22
	Blue	50	NSYTRR22BL
Accessories			
End stop	Clip-on, 5.2 mm	50	NSYTRAAB35
for 35 mm DIN rail	With screw, 9.5 mm	50	NSYTRAABV35
End plate, width 2.2 mm	Grey	50	NSYTRACR22
Partition plate, width 2 mm	Grey	50	NSYTRAPR42
Plug-in bridge Red	2-pole	50	NSYTRAL22
	3-pole	50	NSYTRAL23
	4-pole	50	NSYTRAL24
	5-pole	50	NSYTRAL25
	10-pole	10	NSYTRAL210
	20-pole	10	NSYTRAL220
Blue	10-pole	10	NSYTRAL210BL
Grey	10-pole	10	NSYTRAL210GR
Test plug	Metallic part, Ø 2.3 mm	10	NSYTRAATM1
	Insulating sleeve, red	10	NSYTRAATP1
Test adaptor	For plug-in bridge shaft	10	NSYTRAFT
Warning label	Yellow	10	NSYTRACSR2
Marker tag holder	For ●AB35 end stop	100	NSYTRASB4
DIN rail 35 x 7.2 mm	Perforated, 2 m long	20	NSYSDR200BD
Marking accessories		See page F-62	
General data			
Strip length (mm)		10	



Linergy TR

Spring terminal blocks

PB502141-25			PB502143-28			PB502145-23			PB502147-28		
	NSYTRR23			NSYTRR24			NSYTRR42			NSYTRR43	
	2.5 mm²			2.5 mm²			4 mm²			4 mm²	
	Passthrough			Passthrough			Passthrough			Passthrough	
	1 pole - 1 x 2			1 pole - 2 x 2			1 pole - 1 x 1			1 pole - 1 x 2	
	Grey			Grey			Grey			Grey	
	800 V, 28 A			800 V, 28 A			800 V, 40 A			800 V, 40 A	
60.5		72		56		71.5					
36.5		36.5		36.5		36.5					
5.2		5.2		6.2		6.2					
2.5		2.5		4		4					
0.08 - 2.5		0.08 - 2.5		0.08 - 4		0.08 - 4					
0.08 - 4		0.08 - 4		0.08 - 6		0.08 - 6					
800 V, 24 A		800 V, 24 A		800 V, 32 A		800 V, 32 A					
600 V, 20 A, 28 - 12 AWG		600 V, 20 A, 28 - 12 AWG		600 V, 30 A, 28 -10 AWG		600 V, 30 A, 28 -10 AWG					
600 V, 20 A, 28 - 12 AWG		600 V, 20 A, 28 - 12 AWG		600 V, 30 A, 28 -10 AWG		600 V, 30 A, 28 -10 AWG					
UL, CSA, VDE, GL, DNV		UL, CSA, VDE, GL, DNV		UL, CSA, VDE, GL, DNV		UL, CSA, VDE, GL, DNV					
	Sold in lots of	Unit reference	Sold in lots of	Unit reference	Sold in lots of	Unit reference	Sold in lots of	Unit reference			
	50	NSYTRR23	50	NSYTRR24	50	NSYTRR42	50	NSYTRR43			
	50	NSYTRR23BL	50	NSYTRR24BL	50	NSYTRR42BL	50	–			
	50	NSYTRAAB35	50	NSYTRAAB35	50	NSYTRAAB35	50	NSYTRAAB35			
	50	NSYTRAABV35	50	NSYTRAABV35	50	NSYTRAABV35	50	NSYTRAABV35			
	50	NSYTRACR23	50	NSYTRACR24	50	NSYTRACR42	50	NSYTRACR43			
	–	–	50	NSYTRAPR24	50	NSYTRAPR42	–	–			
	50	NSYTRAL22	50	NSYTRAL22	50	NSYTRAL42	50	NSYTRAL42			
	50	NSYTRAL23	50	NSYTRAL23	50	NSYTRAL43	50	NSYTRAL43			
	50	NSYTRAL24	50	NSYTRAL24	50	NSYTRAL44	50	NSYTRAL44			
	50	NSYTRAL25	50	NSYTRAL25	50	NSYTRAL45	50	NSYTRAL45			
	10	NSYTRAL210	10	NSYTRAL210	10	NSYTRAL410	10	NSYTRAL410			
	10	NSYTRAL220	10	NSYTRAL220	10	NSYTRAL420	10	NSYTRAL420			
	10	NSYTRAL210BL	10	NSYTRAL210BL	10	NSYTRAL410BL	10	NSYTRAL410BL			
	10	NSYTRAL210GR	10	NSYTRAL210GR	10	NSYTRAL410GR	10	NSYTRAL410GR			
	10	NSYTRAATM1	10	NSYTRAATM1	10	NSYTRAATM1	10	NSYTRAATM1			
	10	NSYTRAATP1	10	NSYTRAATP1	10	NSYTRAATP1	10	NSYTRAATP1			
	10	NSYTRAFT	10	NSYTRAFT	10	NSYTRAFT	10	NSYTRAFT			
	10	NSYTRACSR2	10	NSYTRACSR2	10	–	10	–			
	100	NSYTRASB4	100	NSYTRASB4	100	NSYTRASB4	100	NSYTRASB4			
	20	NSYSDR200BD	20	NSYSDR200BD	20	NSYSDR200BD	20	NSYSDR200BD			
	10		10		10		10				

Linergy TR

Spring terminal blocks

Spring terminal blocks - Passthrough

					
		NSYTTR44	NSYTTR62		
Nominal c.s.a.		4 mm²	6 mm²		
	Type of block	Passthrough	Passthrough		
	Type of connection	1 pole - 2 x 2	1 pole - 1 x 1		
	Color	Grey	Grey		
Max. electric values (Umax, Imax)		800 V, 40 A	1000 V, 52 A		
Dimensions (mm)					
	Length	87	69.5		
	Height	36.5	43.5		
	Width	6.2	8.2		
Cabling c.s.a. (mm²)		4	6		
	Flexible cable	0.08 - 4	0.5 - 6		
	Solid cable	0.08 - 6	0.2 - 10		
Nominal electric values					
	IEC/EN 60947-7-1	800 V, 32 A	800 V, 41 A		
	UL	600 V, 30 A, 28 -10 AWG	600 V, 50 A, 24 - 8 AWG		
	CSA	600 V, 30 A, 28 -10 AWG	600 V, 50 A, 24 - 8 AWG		
Certifications		UL, CSA, VDE, GL, DNV	UL, CSA, VDE, GL, DNV		
Terminal blocks					
	Grey	Sold in lots of 50	Unit reference NSYTTR44	Sold in lots of 50	Unit reference NSYTTR62
	Blue			50	NSYTTR62BL
Accessories					
End stop for 35 mm DIN rail	Clip-on, 5.2 mm	50	NSYTTRAB35	50	NSYTTRAB35
	With screw, 9.5 mm	50	NSYTTRABV35	50	NSYTTRABV35
End plate, width 2.2 mm	Grey	50	NSYTTRACR44	50	NSYTTRACR62
Plug-in bridge Red	2-pole	50	NSYTTRAL42	10	NSYTTRAL62
	3-pole	50	NSYTTRAL43	10	NSYTTRAL63
	4-pole	50	NSYTTRAL44	—	—
	5-pole	50	NSYTTRAL45	—	—
	10-pole	10	NSYTTRAL410	10	NSYTTRAL610
	20-pole	10	NSYTTRAL420	—	—
Blue	10-pole	10	NSYTTRAL410BL	—	—
	Grey	10	NSYTTRAL410GR	—	—
Step-down bridge, down to 2.5/4 mm²	Spring to spring terminal	—	—	10	NSYTTRALR62
Test plug	Metallic part, Ø 2.3 mm	10	NSYTTRATM1	10	NSYTTRATM1
	Insulating sleeve, red	10	NSYTTRATP1	10	NSYTTRATP1
Test adaptor	For plug-in bridge shaft	10	NSYTTRAPT	10	NSYTTRAPT
Marker tag holder	For ●AB35 end stop	100	NSYTTRASB4	100	NSYTTRASB4
DIN rail 35 x 7.2 mm	Perforated, 2 m long	20	NSYTSDR200BD	20	NSYTSDR200BD
Marking accessories		See page F-62			
General data					
Strip length (mm)		10		12	

Linery TR

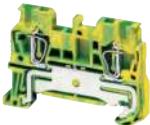
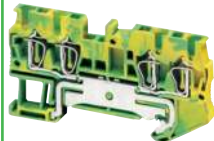
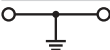
Spring terminal blocks

	NSYTRR63				
	6 mm ²				
	Passthrough				
	1 pole - 1 x 2				
	Grey				
	1000 V, 52 A				
	NSYTRR102				
	10 mm ²				
	Passthrough				
	1 pole - 1 x 1				
	Grey				
	1000 V, 65 A				
	NSYTRR162				
	16 mm ²				
	Passthrough				
	1 pole - 1 x 1				
	Grey				
	1000 V, 90 A				
90.5	71.5	80			
43.5	50.5	51			
8.2	10.2	12.2			
6	10	16			
0.5 - 6	0.2 - 10	0.2 - 16			
0.2 - 10	0.2 - 16	0.2 - 25			
800 V, 41 A	800 V, 57 A	800 V, 76 A			
600 V, 50 A, 24 - 8 AWG	600 V, 65 A, 16 - 6 AWG	600 V, 85 A, 16 - 4 AWG			
600 V, 50 A, 24 - 8 AWG	600 V, 65 A, 16 - 6 AWG	600 V, 85 A, 16 - 4 AWG			
UL, CSA, VDE, GL, DNV	UL, CSA, VDE, GL, DNV	UL, CSA, VDE, GL, DNV			
Sold in lots of	Unit reference	Sold in lots of	Unit reference	Sold in lots of	Unit reference
50	NSYTRR63	50	NSYTRR102	50	NSYTRR162
—	—	50	NSYTRR102BL	50	NSYTRR162BL
50	NSYTRAAB35	50	NSYTRAAB35	50	NSYTRAAB35
50	NSYTRAABV35	50	NSYTRAABV35	50	NSYTRAABV35
50	NSYTRACR63	50	NSYTRACR102	50	NSYTRACR162
10	NSYTRAL62	10	NSYTRAL102	10	NSYTRAL162
10	NSYTRAL63	—	—	—	—
—	—	—	—	—	—
—	—	—	—	—	—
10	NSYTRAL610	—	—	—	—
—	—	—	—	—	—
—	—	—	—	—	—
—	—	—	—	—	—
10	NSYTRALR62	10	NSYTRALR102	10	—
10	NSYTRAATM1	10	NSYTRAATM1	—	—
10	NSYTRAATP1	10	NSYTRAATP1	—	—
10	NSYTRAFT	10	NSYTRAFT	—	—
100	NSYTRASB4	100	NSYTRASB4	100	NSYTRASB4
20	NSYSDR200BD	20	NSYSDR200BD	20	NSYSDR200BD
12		18		18	

Linergy TR

Spring terminal blocks

Spring terminal blocks - Protective earth

		PE502139-20 	PE502142-25 	PE502144-28 			
		NSYTRR22PE	NSYTRR23PE	NSYTRR24PE			
Nominal c.s.a.		2.5 mm ²	2.5 mm ²	2.5 mm ²			
	Type of block	Protective earth	Protective earth	Protective earth			
	Type of connection	1 pole - 1 x 1	1 pole - 1 x 2	1 pole - 2 x 2			
	Color	Green/Yellow	Green/Yellow	Green/Yellow			
Max. electric values		—	—	—			
Dimensions (mm)							
	Length	48.5	60.5	72			
	Height	36.5	36.5	36.5			
	Width	5.2	5.2	5.2			
		2.5	2.5	2.5			
Cabling c.s.a. (mm ²)	Flexible cable	0.08 - 2.5	0.08 - 2.5	0.08 - 2.5			
	Solid cable	0.08 - 4	0.08 - 4	0.08 - 4			
Nominal electric values							
	IEC/EN 60947-7-1	—	—	—			
	UL	28 - 12 AWG	28 - 12 AWG	28 - 12 AWG			
	CSA	28 - 12 AWG	28 - 12 AWG	28 - 12 AWG			
Certifications		UL, CSA, VDE, GL, DNV	UL, CSA, VDE, GL, DNV	UL, CSA, VDE, GL, DNV			
Terminal blocks							
		Sold in lots of	Unit reference	Sold in lots of	Unit reference	Sold in lots of	Unit reference
	Green/Yellow	50	NSYTRR22PE	50	NSYTRR23PE	50	NSYTRR24PE
Accessories							
End stop for 35mm DIN rail	Clip-on, 5.2 mm	50	NSYTRAAB35	50	NSYTRAAB35	50	NSYTRAAB35
	With screw, 9.5 mm	50	NSYTRAABV35	50	NSYTRAABV35	50	NSYTRAABV35
End plate, width 2.2 mm	Grey	50	NSYTRACR22	50	NSYTRACR23	50	NSYTRACR24
Partition plate, width 2 mm	Grey	50	NSYTRAPR42			50	NSYTRAPR24
Plug-in bridge Red	2-pole	—	—	—	—	—	—
	3-pole	—	—	—	—	—	—
	10-pole	—	—	—	—	—	—
Test plug	Metallic part, Ø 2.3 mm	10	NSYTRAATM1	10	NSYTRAATM1	10	NSYTRAATM1
	Insulating sleeve, red	10	NSYTRAATP1	10	NSYTRAATP1	10	NSYTRAATP1
Test adaptor	For plug-in bridge shaft	10	NSYTRAFT	10	NSYTRAFT	10	NSYTRAFT
Warning label	Yellow	10	NSYTRACSR2	10	NSYTRACSR2	10	NSYTRACSR2
Marker tag holder	For ●AB35 end stop	100	NSYTRASB4	100	NSYTRASB4	100	NSYTRASB4
DIN rail 35 x 7.2 mm	Perforated, 2 m long	20	NSYSDR200BD	20	NSYSDR200BD	20	NSYSDR200BD
Marking accessories		See page F-62					
General data							
	Strip length (mm)	10		10		10	

Linergy TR

Spring terminal blocks

					
NSYTTR42PE		NSYTTR44PE		NSYTTR62PE	
4 mm ²		4 mm ²		6 mm ²	
Protective earth		Protective earth		Protective earth	
1 pole - 1 x 1		1 pole - 2 x 2		1 pole - 1 x 1	
Green/Yellow		Green/Yellow		Green/Yellow	
–		–		–	
56		87		69.5	
36.5		36.5		43.5	
6.2		6.2		8.2	
4		4		6	
0.08 - 4		0.08 - 4		0.2 - 6	
0.08 - 6		0.08 - 6		0.08 - 4	
–		–		–	
28 - 10 AWG		28 - 10 AWG		24 - 8 AWG	
28 - 10 AWG		28 - 10 AWG		24 - 8 AWG	
UL, CSA, VDE, GL, DNV		UL, CSA, VDE, GL, DNV		UL, CSA, VDE, GL, DNV	
Sold in lots of	Unit reference	Sold in lots of	Unit reference	Sold in lots of	Unit reference
50	NSYTTR42PE	50	NSYTTR44PE	50	NSYTRV62PE
50	NSYTRAAB35	50	NSYTRAAB35	50	NSYTRAAB35
50	NSYTRAABV35	50	NSYTRAABV35	50	NSYTRAABV35
50	NSYTRACR42	50	NSYTRACR44	50	NSYTRACR62
50	NSYTRAPR42	–	–	–	–
–	–	–	–	10	NSYTRAL62
–	–	–	–	10	NSYTRAL63
–	–	–	–	10	NSYTRAL610
10	NSYTRAATM1	10	NSYTRAATM1	10	NSYTRAATM1
10	NSYTRAATP1	10	NSYTRAATP1	10	NSYTRAATP1
10	NSYTRAFT	10	NSYTRAFT	10	NSYTRAFT
10	–	10	–	10	–
100	NSYTRASB4	100	NSYTRASB4	100	NSYTRASB4
20	NSYSDR200BD	20	NSYSDR200BD	20	NSYSDR200BD
10		10		12	

Linergy TR

Spring terminal blocks

Spring terminal blocks - Protective earth

					
		NSYTRR102PE	NSYTRR162PE		
Nominal c.s.a.		10 mm ²	16 mm ²		
	Type of block	Protective earth	Protective earth		
	Type of connection	1 pole - 1 x 1	1 pole - 1 x 1		
	Color	Green/Yellow	Green/Yellow		
Max. electric values		—	—		
Dimensions (mm)					
	Length	71.5	80		
	Height	50.5	51		
	Width	10.2	12.2		
Cabling c.s.a. (mm ²)		10	16		
	Flexible cable	0.2 - 10	0.2 - 16		
	Solid cable	0.2 - 16	0.2 - 25		
Nominal electric values					
	IEC/EN 60947-7-1	—	—		
	UL	16 - 6 AWG	16 - 4 AWG		
	CSA	16 - 6 AWG	16 - 4 AWG		
Certifications		UL, CSA, VDE, GL, DNV	UL, CSA, VDE, GL, DNV		
Terminal blocks					
		Sold in lots of	Unit reference	Sold in lots of	Unit reference
	Green/Yellow	50	NSYTRR102PE	25	NSYTRR162PE
Accessories					
End stop for 35mm DIN rail	Clip-on, 5.2 mm	50	NSYTRAAB35	50	NSYTRAAB35
	With screw, 9.5 mm	50	NSYTRAABV35	50	NSYTRAABV35
End plate, width 2.2 mm	Grey	50	NSYTRACR102	50	NSYTRACR162
Plug-in bridge Red	2-pole	10	NSYTRAL102	10	NSYTRAL162
Test plug	Metallic part, Ø 2.3 mm	10	NSYTRAATM1	—	—
	Insulating sleeve, red	10	NSYTRAATP1	—	—
Test adaptor	For plug-in bridge shaft	10	NSYTRAFT	—	—
Marker tag holder	For ●AB35 end stop	100	NSYTRASB4	100	NSYTRASB4
DIN rail 35 x 7.2 mm	Perforated, 2 m long	20	NSYSDR200BD	20	NSYSDR200BD
Marking accessories		See page F-62			
General data					
	Strip length (mm)	18		18	



Linergy TR

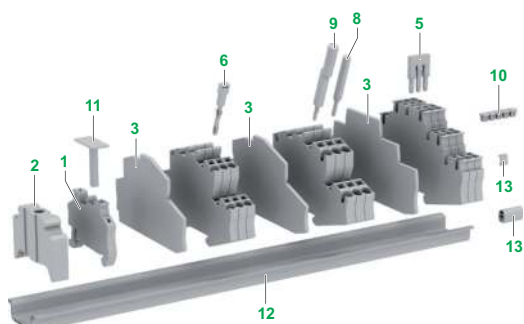
Spring terminal blocks

Spring terminal blocks - Double deck passthrough

PB502164-25



		NSYTRR24D	
Nominal c.s.a.		2.5 mm²	
	Type of block	Passthrough - Double deck	
	Type of connection	2 pole - 1 x 1	
	Color	Grey	
Max. electric values (Umax, Imax)		500 V, 26 A	
Dimensions (mm)			
	Length	78	
	Height	55	
	Width	5.2	
Cabling c.s.a. (mm²)		2.5	
	Flexible cable	0.08 - 2.5	
	Solid cable	0.08 - 4	
Nominal electric values			
	IEC/EN 60947-7-1	500 V, 22 A	
	UL	600 V, 20 A, 28 - 12 AWG	
	CSA	600 V, 20 A, 28 - 12 AWG	
Certifications (1)		UL, CSA, VDE, GL, DNV	
Terminal blocks			
		Sold in lots of	Unit reference
	Grey	50	NSYTRR24D
	Blue	–	–
Accessories			
End stop for 35 mm DIN rail	Clip-on, 5.2 mm	50	NSYTRAAB35
	With screw, 9.5 mm	50	NSYTRAABV35
End plate, width 2.2 mm	Grey	50	NSYTRACRE24
Plug-in bridge Red	2-pole	50	NSYTRAL22
	3-pole	50	NSYTRAL23
	4-pole	50	NSYTRAL24
	5-pole	50	NSYTRAL25
	10-pole	10	NSYTRAL210
	20-pole	10	NSYTRAL220
Vertical bridge	1-pole	50	NSYTRALV24R
Test plug	Metallic part, Ø 2.3 mm	10	NSYTRAATM1
	Insulating sleeve, red	10	NSYTRAATP1
Test adaptor	For plug-in bridge shaft	10	NSYTRAFT
Warning label	Yellow	10	NSYTRACSR2
Marker tag holder	For ●AB35 end stop	100	NSYTRASB4
DIN rail 35x7.2mm	Perforated, 2m long	20	NSYSDR200BD
Marking accessories		See page F-62	
General data			
	Strip length (mm)	10	



PB502354-33



The **NSYTRALV24R** vertical bridge offers the option of connecting both levels of the standard double-level **NSYTRR24D** or **NSYTRR44D** terminal blocks.

Linergy TR

Spring terminal blocks

PB502153-30


NSYTRR44D

4 mm²
Passthrough - Double deck
2 pole - 1 x 1
Grey
500 V, 34 A

PB502155-33


NSYTRR26T

2.5 mm²
Passthrough - 3 Levels
3 pole - 1 x 1
Grey
500 V, 28 A

92.4

55

6.2

4

0.08 - 4

0.08 - 6

99.5

58

5.2

2.5

0.08 - 2.5

0.08 - 4

500 V, 28 A

600 V, 30 A, 28 - 10 AWG

600 V, 30 A, 28 - 10 AWG

UL, CSA, VDE, GL, DNV

500 V, 20 A

600 V, 20 A, 28 - 12 AWG

600 V, 20 A, 28 - 12 AWG

UL, CSA, VDE, GL

Sold in
lots of

Unit reference

50

NSYTRR44D

50

NSYTRR44DBL

Sold in
lots of

Unit reference

50

NSYTRR26T

—

—

50

NSYTRAAB35

50

NSYTRAABV35

50

NSYTRACRE44

50

NSYTRAAB35

50

NSYTRAABV35

—

—

50

NSYTRAL42

50

NSYTRAL43

50

NSYTRAL44

50

NSYTRAL45

10

NSYTRAL410

10

NSYTRAL420

50

NSYTRALV24R

10

NSYTRAATM1

10

NSYTRAATP1

10

NSYTRAFT

10

—

100

NSYTRASB4

20

NSYSDR200BD

50

NSYTRAL22

50

NSYTRAL23

50

NSYTRAL24

50

NSYTRAL25

10

NSYTRAL210

10

NSYTRAL220

—

—

10

NSYTRAATM1

10

NSYTRAATP1

10

NSYTRAFT

10

NSYTRACSR2

100

NSYTRASB4

20

NSYSDR200BD

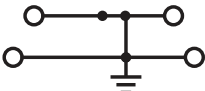
10

10

Linergy TR

Spring terminal blocks

Spring terminal blocks - Double deck protective earth

						
			NSYTRR24DPE		NSYTRR44DPE	
Nominal c.s.a.			2.5 mm ²		4 mm ²	
	Type of block		Protective earth - Double deck		Protective earth - Double deck	
	Type of connection		1 pole - 2 x 2		1 pole - 2 x 2	
	Color		Green/Yellow		Green/Yellow	
Max. electric values			—		—	
Dimensions (mm)						
	Length		78		92.4	
	Height		55		55	
	Width		5.2		6.2	
Cabling c.s.a. (mm ²)			2.5		4	
	Flexible cable		0.08 - 2.5		0.08 - 4	
	Solid cable		0.08 - 4		0.08 - 6	
Nominal electric values						
	IEC/EN 60947-7-1		—		—	
	UL		28 - 12 AWG		28 - 10 AWG	
	CSA		28 - 12 AWG		28 - 10 AWG	
Certifications (1)			UL, CSA, VDE, GL, DNV		UL, CSA, VDE, GL, DNV	
Terminal blocks						
 Green/Yellow			Sold in lots of 50	Unit reference NSYTRR24DPE	Sold in lots of 50	Unit reference NSYTRR44DPE
Accessories						
End stop for 35 mm DIN rail	Clip-on, 5.2 mm		50	NSYTRAAB35	50	NSYTRAAB35
	With screw, 9.5 mm		50	NSYTRAABV35	50	NSYTRAABV35
End plate, width 2.2 mm	Grey		50	NSYTRACRE24	50	NSYTRACRE44
Plug-in bridge Red	2-pole		50	NSYTRAL22	50	NSYTRAL42
	3-pole		50	NSYTRAL23	50	NSYTRAL43
	4-pole		50	NSYTRAL24	50	NSYTRAL44
	5-pole		50	NSYTRAL25	50	NSYTRAL45
	10-pole		10	NSYTRAL210	10	NSYTRAL410
	20-pole		10	NSYTRAL220	10	NSYTRAL420
Test plug	Metallic part, Ø 2.3 mm		10	NSYTRAATM1	10	NSYTRAATM1
	Insulating sleeve, red		10	NSYTRAATP1	10	NSYTRAATP1
Test adaptor	For plug-in bridge shaft		10	NSYTRAFT	10	NSYTRAFT
Warning label	Yellow		10	NSYTRACSR2	10	—
Marker tag holder	For ●AB35 end stop		100	NSYTRASB4	100	NSYTRASB4
DIN rail 35 x 7.2 mm	Perforated, 2 m long		20	NSYSDR200BD	20	NSYSDR200BD
Marking accessories			See page F-62			
General data						
Strip length (mm)			10		10	

Linergy TR

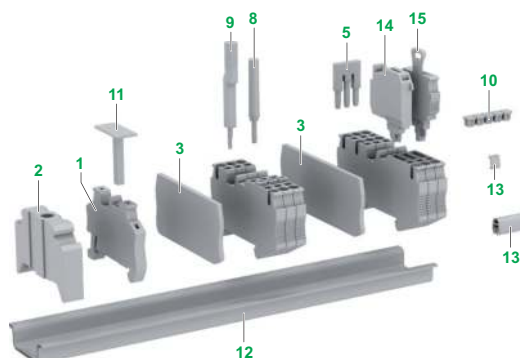
Spring terminal blocks

Spring terminal blocks - Disconnect



PB002195-25

		NSYTRR22SC	
Nominal c.s.a.	Type of block	2.5 mm²	
	Type of connection	Disconnect (blade)	
	Color	Grey	
	Max. electric values (Umax, Imax)	400 V, 20 A	
Dimensions (mm)			
	Length	60.5	
	Height	36.5	
	Width	5.2	
	Cabling c.s.a. (mm²)	2.5	
	Flexible cable	0.08 - 2.5	
	Solid cable	0.08 - 4	
Nominal electric values			
	IEC/EN 60947-7-1	400 V, 20 A	
	UL	600 V, 16 A, 28 - 12 AWG	
	CSA	300 V, 16 A, 28 - 12 AWG	
Certifications		UL, CSA	
Terminal blocks			
		Sold in lots of	Unit reference
	Grey	50	NSYTRR22SC
Accessories			
End stop for 35 mm DIN rail	Clip-on, 5.2 mm	50	NSYTRAAB35
	With screw, 9.5 mm	50	NSYTRAABV35
End plate, width 2.2 mm	Grey	50	NSYTRACR23
Partition plate, width 2 mm	Grey	—	—
Plug-in bridge Red	2-pole	50	NSYTRAL22
	3-pole	50	NSYTRAL23
	4-pole	50	NSYTRAL24
	5-pole	50	NSYTRAL25
	10-pole	10	NSYTRAL210
	20-pole	10	NSYTRAL220
Removable carrier width 6.1 mm 6 A max	For fuse 5 x 20 mm	—	—
	For fuse 5 x 20 mm 110 - 250 V LED	—	—
	For fuse 5 x 20 mm 12 - 30 V LED	—	—
Removable carrier width 5.1 mm 6 A max	For component	—	—
	With 1N4007 diode	—	—
Test plug	Metallic part, Ø 2.3 mm	10	NSYTRAATM1
	Insulating sleeve, red	10	NSYTRAATP1
Test adaptor	For plug-in bridge shaft	10	NSYTRAFT
Warning label	Yellow	50	NSYTRACSR2
Marker tag holder	For ●AB35 end stop	100	NSYTRASB4
DIN rail 35 x 7.2 mm	Perforated, 2 m long	20	NSYSDR200BD
Marking accessories		See page F-62	
General data			
Strip length (mm)		10	



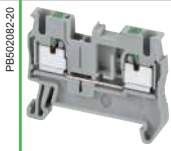
Linergy TR

Spring terminal blocks

	NSYTRR23SC	
	2.5 mm ²	
	Disconnect (blade)	
	1 pole - 1 x 2	
	Grey	
	400 V, 20 A	
	72	
	NSYTRR22TB	
	2.5 mm ²	
	Disconnect (for carrier)	
	1 pole - 1 x 1	
	Grey	
	400 V, 20 A	
	60.5	
	NSYTRR23TB	
	2.5 mm ²	
	Disconnect (for carrier)	
	1 pole - 1 x 2	
	Grey	
	400 V, 20 A	
	72	
36.5		
5.2		
2.5		
0.08 - 2.5		
0.08 - 4		
400 V, 20 A		
600 V, 16 A, 28 - 12 AWG		
300 V, 16 A, 28 - 12 AWG		
UL, CSA		
400 V, 20 A		
300 V, 16 A, 28 - 12 AWG		
300 V, 16 A, 28 - 12 AWG		
UL, CSA		
400 V, 20 A		
300 V, 16 A, 28 - 12 AWG		
300 V, 16 A, 28 - 12 AWG		
UL, CSA		
400 V, 20 A		
300 V, 16 A, 28 - 12 AWG		
300 V, 16 A, 28 - 12 AWG		
UL, CSA		
400 V, 20 A		
300 V, 16 A, 28 - 12 AWG		
300 V, 16 A, 28 - 12 AWG		
UL, CSA		
400 V, 20 A		
300 V, 16 A, 28 - 12 AWG		
300 V, 16 A, 28 - 12 AWG		
UL, CSA		
400 V, 20 A		
300 V, 16 A, 28 - 12 AWG		
300 V, 16 A, 28 - 12 AWG		
UL, CSA		
400 V, 20 A		
300 V, 16 A, 28 - 12 AWG		
300 V, 16 A, 28 - 12 AWG		
UL, CSA		
400 V, 20 A		
300 V, 16 A, 28 - 12 AWG		
300 V, 16 A, 28 - 12 AWG		
UL, CSA		
400 V, 20 A		
300 V, 16 A, 28 - 12 AWG		
300 V, 16 A, 28 - 12 AWG		
UL, CSA		
400 V, 20 A		
300 V, 16 A, 28 - 12 AWG		
300 V, 16 A, 28 - 12 AWG		
UL, CSA		
400 V, 20 A		
300 V, 16 A, 28 - 12 AWG		
300 V, 16 A, 28 - 12 AWG		
UL, CSA		
400 V, 20 A		
300 V, 16 A, 28 - 12 AWG		
300 V, 16 A, 28 - 12 AWG		
UL, CSA		
400 V, 20 A		
300 V, 16 A, 28 - 12 AWG		
300 V, 16 A, 28 - 12 AWG		
UL, CSA		
400 V, 20 A		
300 V, 16 A, 28 - 12 AWG		
300 V, 16 A, 28 - 12 AWG		
UL, CSA		
400 V, 20 A		
300 V, 16 A, 28 - 12 AWG		
300 V, 16 A, 28 - 12 AWG		
UL, CSA		
400 V, 20 A		
300 V, 16 A, 28 - 12 AWG		
300 V, 16 A, 28 - 12 AWG		
UL, CSA		
400 V, 20 A		
300 V, 16 A, 28 - 12 AWG		
300 V, 16 A, 28 - 12 AWG		
UL, CSA		
400 V, 20 A		
300 V, 16 A, 28 - 12 AWG		
300 V, 16 A, 28 - 12 AWG		
UL, CSA		
400 V, 20 A		
300 V, 16 A, 28 - 12 AWG		
300 V, 16 A, 28 - 12 AWG		
UL, CSA		
400 V, 20 A		
300 V, 16 A, 28 - 12 AWG		
300 V, 16 A, 28 - 12 AWG		
UL, CSA		
400 V, 20 A		
300 V, 16 A, 28 - 12 AWG		
300 V, 16 A, 28 - 12 AWG		
UL, CSA		
400 V, 20 A		
300 V, 16 A, 28 - 12 AWG		
300 V, 16 A, 28 - 12 AWG		
UL, CSA		
400 V, 20 A		
300 V, 16 A, 28 - 12 AWG		
300 V, 16 A, 28 - 12 AWG		
UL, CSA		
400 V, 20 A		
300 V, 16 A, 28 - 12 AWG		
300 V, 16 A, 28 - 12 AWG		
UL, CSA		
400 V, 20 A		
300 V, 16 A, 28 - 12 AWG		
300 V, 16 A, 28 - 12 AWG		
UL, CSA		
400 V, 20 A		
300 V, 16 A, 28 - 12 AWG		
300 V, 16 A, 28 - 12 AWG		
UL, CSA		
400 V, 20 A		
300 V, 16 A, 28 - 12 AWG		
300 V, 16 A, 28 - 12 AWG		
UL, CSA		
400 V, 20 A		
300 V, 16 A, 28 - 12 AWG		
300 V, 16 A, 28 - 12 AWG		
UL, CSA		
400 V, 20 A		
300 V, 16 A, 28 - 12 AWG		
300 V, 16 A, 28 - 12 AWG		
UL, CSA		
400 V, 20 A		
300 V, 16 A, 28 - 12 AWG		
300 V, 16 A, 28 - 12 AWG		
UL, CSA		
400 V, 20 A		
300 V, 16 A, 28 - 12 AWG		
300 V, 16 A, 28 - 12 AWG		
UL, CSA		
400 V, 20 A		
300 V, 16 A, 28 - 12 AWG		
300 V, 16 A, 28 - 12 AWG		
UL, CSA		
400 V, 20 A		
300 V, 16 A, 28 - 12 AWG		
300 V, 16 A, 28 - 12 AWG		
UL, CSA		
400 V, 20 A		
300 V, 16 A, 28 - 12 AWG		
300 V, 16 A, 28 - 12 AWG		
UL, CSA		
400 V, 20 A		
300 V, 16 A, 28 - 12 AWG		
300 V, 16 A, 28 - 12 AWG		
UL, CSA		
400 V, 20 A		
300 V, 16 A, 28 - 12 AWG		
300 V, 16 A, 28 - 12 AWG		
UL, CSA		
400 V, 20 A		
300 V, 16 A, 28 - 12 AWG		
300 V, 16 A, 28 - 12 AWG		
UL, CSA		
400 V, 20 A		
300 V, 16 A, 28 - 12 AWG		
300 V, 16 A, 28 - 12 AWG		
UL, CSA		
400 V, 20 A		
300 V, 16 A, 28 - 12 AWG		
300 V, 16 A, 28 - 12 AWG		
UL, CSA		
400 V, 20 A		
300 V, 16 A, 28 - 12 AWG		
300 V, 16 A, 28 - 12 AWG		
UL, CSA		
400 V, 20 A		
300 V, 16 A, 28 - 12 AWG		
300 V, 16 A, 28 - 12 AWG		
UL, CSA		
400 V, 20 A		
300 V, 16 A, 28 - 12 AWG		
300 V, 16 A, 28 - 12 AWG		
UL, CSA		
400 V, 20 A		
300 V, 16 A, 28 - 12 AWG		
300 V, 16 A, 28 - 12 AWG		
UL, CSA		
400 V, 20 A		
300 V, 16 A, 28 - 12 AWG		
300 V, 16 A, 28 - 12 AWG		
UL, CSA		
400 V, 20 A		
300 V, 16 A, 28 - 12 AWG		
300 V, 16 A, 28 - 12 AWG		
UL, CSA		
400 V, 20 A		
300 V, 16 A, 28 - 12 AWG		
300 V, 16 A, 28 - 12 AWG		
UL, CSA		
400 V, 20 A		
300 V, 16 A, 28 - 12 AWG		
300 V, 16 A, 28 - 12 AWG		
UL, CSA		
400 V, 20 A		
300 V, 16 A, 28 - 12 AWG		
300 V, 16 A, 28 - 12 AWG		
UL, CSA		
400 V, 20 A		
300 V, 16 A, 28 - 12 AWG		
300 V, 16 A, 28 - 12 AWG		
UL, CSA		
400 V, 20 A		
300 V, 16 A, 28 - 12 AWG		
300 V, 16 A, 28 - 12 AWG		
UL, CSA		
400 V, 20 A		
300 V, 16 A, 28 - 12 AWG		
300 V, 16 A, 28 - 12 AWG		
UL, CSA		
400 V, 20 A		
300 V, 16 A, 28 - 12 AWG		
300 V, 16 A, 28 - 12 AWG		
UL, CSA		
400 V, 20 A		
300 V, 16 A, 28 - 12 AWG		
300 V, 16 A, 28 - 12 AWG		
UL, CSA		
400 V, 20 A		
300 V, 16 A, 28 - 12 AWG		
300 V, 16 A, 28 - 12 AWG		
UL, CSA		
400 V, 20 A		
300 V, 16 A, 28 - 12 AWG		
300 V, 16 A, 28 - 12 AWG		
UL, CSA		
400 V, 20 A		
300 V, 16 A, 28 - 12 AWG		
300 V, 16 A, 28 - 12 AWG		
UL, CSA		
400 V, 20 A		
300 V, 16 A, 28 - 12 AWG		
300 V, 16 A, 28 - 12 AWG		
UL, CSA		
400 V, 20 A		
300 V, 16 A, 28 - 12 AWG		
300 V, 16 A, 28 - 12 AWG		
UL, CSA		
400 V, 20 A		
300 V, 16 A, 28 - 12 AWG		
300 V, 16 A, 28 - 12 AWG		
UL, CSA		
400 V, 20 A		
300 V, 16 A, 28 - 12 AWG		
300 V, 16 A, 28 - 12 AWG		
UL, CSA		
400 V, 20 A		
300 V, 16 A, 28 - 12 AWG		
300 V, 16 A, 28 - 12 AWG		
UL, CSA		
400 V, 20 A</		

Linergy TR

Selection guide: Push-in terminal blocks

Push-in		Passthrough			
		Passthrough			
					
Nominal c.s.a (mm²)		2.5	4	6	10, 16
Number of poles	1 - 1 x 1	NSYTRP22	NSYTRP42	NSYTRP62	NSYTRP102
	1 - 1 x 2	NSYTRP23	NSYTRP43	NSYTRP63	NSYTRP162
	1 - 2 x 2	NSYTRP24	NSYTRP44	—	—
	2 - 1 x 1	—	—	—	—
Colors	Grey	■	■	■	■
	Blue	NSYTRP22BL NSYTRP23BL NSYTRP24BL	NSYTRP42BL NSYTRP43BL NSYTRP44BL	NSYTRP62BL	NSYTRP102BL NSYTRP162BL
	Green/yellow (PE)	—	—	—	—
	Orange	NSYTRP22AR NSYTRP23AR	—	—	—
Mounting on	35 mm 	■	■	■	■
	35 mm 	■	■	■	■
	Telequick	—	—	—	—
	15 mm 	—	—	—	—
See pages		F-49	F-49, F-50	F-50	F-50

PB502360-70

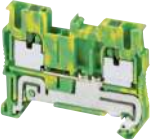
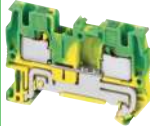


Vertical bridge

The **NSYTRALV24R** vertical bridge offers the option of connecting both levels of the standard double-level **NSYTRP24D** terminal block.

Linergy TR

Selection guide: Push-in terminal blocks

Protective earth				
PB502248-20 		PB502293-20 	PB502192-20 	PB502286-20 
	2.5	4	6	10
	NSYTRP22PE	NSYTRP42PE	NSYTRP62PE	NSYTRP102PE NSYTRP162PE
	NSYTRP23PE	NSYTRP43PE	—	—
	NSYTRP24PE	NSYTRP44PE	—	—
	—	—	—	—
	—	—	—	—
	—	—	—	—
	■	■	■	■
	—	—	—	—
	■	■	■	■
	■	■	■	■
	—	—	—	—
	—	—	—	—
	F-52	F-52	F-54	F-54

Linergy TR

Selection guide: Push-in terminal blocks

Push-in		Double deck		Disconnect
		Passthrough		Blade
				
Nominal c.s.a (mm²)		2.5	4	2.5
Number of poles	1 - 1 x 1	—	—	NSYTRP22SC
	1 - 1 x 2	—	—	NSYTRP23SC
	1 - 2 x 2	—	—	—
	2 - 1 x 1	NSYTRP24D	NSYTRP44D	—
Colors	Grey			
	Blue	NSYTRP24DBL	NSYTRP44DBL	—
	Green/yellow (PE)	NSYTRP24DPE	NSYTRP44DPE	—
	Orange	—	—	—
Mounting on	35 mm 			
	35 mm 			
	Telequick	—	—	—
	15 mm 	—	—	—
See pages		F-56	F-56	F-59

Linery TR

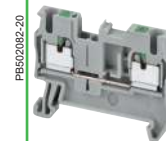
Selection guide: Push-in terminal blocks

Removable carrier		
PB502302-20		PB502162-20
		
	2.5 & 4	2.5
	NSYTRP22TB NSYTRP42TB	—
	—	NSYTRP23TB
	—	—
	—	—
	■	■
	—	—
	—	—
	—	—
	■	■
	■	■
	—	—
	—	—
	F-59	F-59

Linergy TR

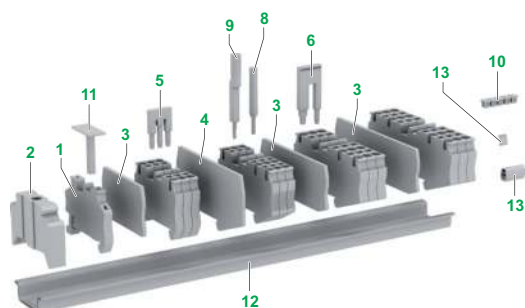
Push-in terminal blocks

Push-in terminal - Passthrough



PB602032-20

		NSYTRP22	
Nominal c.s.a.		2.5 mm²	
	Type of block	Passthrough	
	Type of connection	1 pole - 1 x 1	
	Color	Grey	
Max. electric values (Umax , lmax)		800 V, 30 A	
Dimensions (mm)			
	Length	48.5	
	Height	36.5	
	Width	5.2	
Cabling c.s.a. (mm²)		2.5	
	Flexible cable	0.14 - 2.5	
	Solid cable	0.14 - 4	
Nominal electric values			
	IEC/EN 60947-7-1	800 V, 24 A	
	UL	600 V, 20 A, 24 -12 AWG	
	CSA	600 V, 20 A, 24 -12 AWG	
Certifications		UL, CSA, VDE, GL	
Terminal blocks			
		Sold in lots of	Unit reference
	Grey	50	NSYTRP22
	Blue	50	NSYTRP22BL
	Orange	50	NSYTRP22AR
Accessories			
End stop	Clip-on, 5.2 mm	50	NSYTRAAB35
for 35 mm DIN rail	With screw, 9.5 mm	50	NSYTRAABV35
End plate width 2.2 mm	Grey	50	NSYTRACR22
Partition plate width 2 mm	Grey	50	NSYTRAPR42
Plug-in bridge Red	2-pole	50	NSYTRAL22
	3-pole	50	NSYTRAL23
	4-pole	50	NSYTRAL24
	5-pole	50	NSYTRAL25
	10-pole	10	NSYTRAL210
	20-pole	10	NSYTRAL220
Blue	10-pole	10	NSYTRAL210BL
Grey	10-pole	10	NSYTRAL210GR
Test plug	Metallic part, Ø 2.3 mm	10	NSYTRAATM1
	Insulating sleeve, red	10	NSYTRAATP1
Test adaptor	For plug-in bridge shaft	10	NSYTRAFT
Marker tag holder	For ●AB35 end stop	100	NSYTRASB4
DIN rail 35 x 7.2 mm	Perforated, 2 m long	20	NSYSDR200BD
Marking accessories		See page F-62	
General data			
	Strip length (mm)	10	



Linergy TR

Push-in terminal blocks

	NSYTRP23	
	2.5 mm²	
	Passthrough	
	1 pole - 1 x 2	
	Grey	
	800 V, 30 A	
	60.5	
36.5		
5.2		
2.5		
0.14 - 2.5		
0.14 - 4		
800 V, 24 A		
600 V, 20 A, 24 -12 AWG		
600 V, 20 A, 24 -12 AWG		
UL, CSA, VDE, GL		
Sold in lots of		
Unit reference		
50 NSYTRP23		
50 NSYTRP23BL		
50 NSYTRP23AR		
50 NSYTRAAB35		
50 NSYTRAABV35		
50 NSYTRACR23		
— —		
50 NSYTRAL22		
50 NSYTRAL23		
50 NSYTRAL24		
50 NSYTRAL25		
10 NSYTRAL210		
10 NSYTRAL220		
10 NSYTRAL210BL		
10 NSYTRAL210GR		
10 NSYTRAATM1		
10 NSYTRAATP1		
10 NSYTRAFT		
100 NSYTRASB4		
20 NSYSDR200BD		
10		

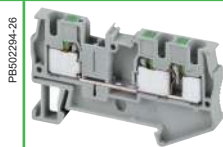
	NSYTRP24	
	2.5 mm²	
	Passthrough	
	1 pole - 2 x 2	
	Grey	
	800 V, 30 A	
	72	
36.5		
5.2		
2.5		
0.14 - 2.5		
0.14 - 4		
800 V, 24 A		
600 V, 20 A, 24 -12 AWG		
600 V, 20 A, 24 -12 AWG		
UL, CSA, VDE, GL		
Sold in lots of		
Unit reference		
50 NSYTRP24		
50 NSYTRP24BL		
— —		
50 NSYTRAAB35		
50 NSYTRAABV35		
50 NSYTRACR24		
50 NSYTRAPR24		
50 NSYTRAL22		
50 NSYTRAL23		
50 NSYTRAL24		
50 NSYTRAL25		
10 NSYTRAL210		
10 NSYTRAL220		
10 NSYTRAL210BL		
10 NSYTRAL210GR		
10 NSYTRAATM1		
10 NSYTRAATP1		
10 NSYTRAFT		
100 NSYTRASB4		
20 NSYSDR200BD		
10		

	NSYTRP42	
	4 mm²	
	Passthrough	
	1 pole - 1 x 1	
	Grey	
	800 V, 38 A	
	56	
36.5		
6.2		
4		
0.2 - 4		
0.2 - 6		
800 V, 32 A		
600 V, 30 A, 24 - 10 AWG		
600 V, 30 A, 24 - 10 AWG		
UL, CSA, GL		
Sold in lots of		
Unit reference		
50 NSYTRP42		
50 NSYTRP42BL		
— —		
50 NSYTRAAB35		
50 NSYTRAABV35		
50 NSYTRACR42		
50 NSYTRAPR42		
50 NSYTRAL42		
50 NSYTRAL43		
50 NSYTRAL44		
50 NSYTRAL45		
10 NSYTRAL410		
10 NSYTRAL420		
10 NSYTRAL410BL		
10 NSYTRAL410GR		
10 NSYTRAATM1		
10 NSYTRAATP1		
10 NSYTRAFT		
100 NSYTRASB4		
20 NSYSDR200BD		
12		

Linergy TR

Push-in terminal blocks

Push-in terminal - Passthrough

					
		PE502294-26		PE502297-30	
		NSYTRP43		NSYTRP44	
Nominal c.s.a.		4 mm ²		4 mm ²	
Type of block		Passthrough		Passthrough	
Type of connection		1 pole - 1 x 2		1 pole - 2 x 2	
Color		Grey		Grey	
Max. electric values (Umax , Imax)		800 V, 38 A		800 V, 38 A	
Dimensions (mm)					
Length		66.5		77	
Height		36.5		36.5	
Width		6.2		6.2	
Cabling c.s.a. (mm ²)		4		4	
Flexible cable		0.2 - 4		0.2 - 4	
Solid cable		0.2 - 6		0.2 - 6	
Nominal electric values					
IEC/EN 60947-7-1		800 V, 32 A		800 V, 32 A	
UL		600 V, 30 A, 24 - 10 AWG		600 V, 30 A, 24 - 10 AWG	
CSA		600 V, 30 A, 24 - 10 AWG		600 V, 30 A, 24 - 10 AWG	
Certifications		UL, CSA, GL		UL, CSA, GL	
Terminal blocks					
		Sold in lots of	Unit reference	Sold in lots of	Unit reference
Grey		50	NSYTRP43	50	NSYTRP44
Blue		50	NSYTRP43BL	50	NSYTRP44BL
Orange		—	—	—	—
Accessories					
End stop	Clip-on, 5.2 mm	50	NSYTRAAB35	50	NSYTRAAB35
for 35 mm DIN rail	With screw, 9.5 mm	50	NSYTRAABV35	50	NSYTRAABV35
End plate width 2.2 mm	Grey	50	NSYTRACP43	50	NSYTRACP44
Plug-in bridge	2-pole	50	NSYTRAL42	50	NSYTRAL42
Red	3-pole	50	NSYTRAL43	50	NSYTRAL43
	4-pole	50	NSYTRAL44	50	NSYTRAL44
	5-pole	50	NSYTRAL45	50	NSYTRAL45
	10-pole	10	NSYTRAL410	10	NSYTRAL410
	20-pole	10	NSYTRAL420	10	NSYTRAL420
Blue	10-pole	10	NSYTRAL410BL	10	NSYTRAL410BL
Grey	10-pole	10	NSYTRAL410GR	10	NSYTRAL410BL
Test plug	Metallic part, Ø 2.3 mm	10	NSYTRAATM1	10	NSYTRAATM1
	Insulating sleeve, red	10	NSYTRAATP1	10	NSYTRAATP1
Test adaptor	For plug-in bridge shaft	10	NSYTRAFT	10	NSYTRAFT
Marker tag holder	For ●AB35 end stop	100	NSYTRASB4	100	NSYTRASB4
DIN rail 35 x 7.2 mm	Perforated, 2 m long	20	NSYSDR200BD	20	NSYSDR200BD
Marking accessories	See page F-62				
General data					
Strip length (mm)		12		12	

Linergy TR

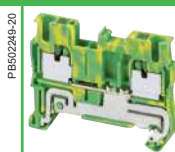
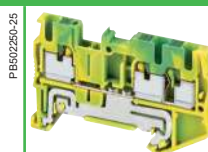
Push-in terminal blocks

							
NSYTRP62		NSYTRP63		NSYTRP102		NSYTRP162	
6 mm ²		6 mm ²		10 mm ²		16 mm ²	
Passthrough		Passthrough		Passthrough		Passthrough	
1 pole - 1 x 1		1 pole - 1 x 2		1 pole - 1 x 1		1 pole - 1 x 1	
Grey		Grey		Grey		Grey	
1000 V, 52 A		1000 V, 52 A		1000 V, 70 A		1000 V, 85 A	
57.7		74.2		67.7		75.4	
42.2		42.5		49.5		52.6	
8.2		8.2		10.2		12.2	
6		6		10		16	
0.5 - 6		0.5 - 6		0.5 - 10		0.5 - 16	
0.2 - 10		0.5 - 10		0.5 - 16		0.5 - 25	
1000 V, 41 A		1000 V, 41 A		1000 V, 57 A		1000 V, 76 A	
550 V, 40 A, 20 - 8 AWG		550 V, 40 A, 20 - 8 AWG		600 V, 60 A, 20 - 6 AWG		550 V, 85 A, 20 - 4 AWG	
600 V, 40 A, 20 - 8 AWG		600 V, 40 A, 20 - 8 AWG		600 V, 55 A, 20 - 6 AWG		600 V, 70 A, 20 - 4 AWG	
UL, CSA, VDE, GL, LR, DNV		UL, CSA, VDE, GL, LR, DNV		UL, CSA, VDE, GL, LR, DNV		UL, CSA, VDE, GL, LR, DNV	
Sold in lots of	Unit reference	Sold in lots of	Unit reference	Sold in lots of	Unit reference	Sold in lots of	Unit reference
50	NSYTRP62	50	NSYTRP63	50	NSYTRP102	50	NSYTRP162
50	NSYTRP62BL	—	—	50	NSYTRP102BL	50	NSYTRP162BL
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
50	NSYTRAAB35	50	NSYTRAAB35	50	NSYTRAAB35	50	NSYTRAAB35
50	NSYTRAABV35	50	NSYTRAABV35	50	NSYTRAABV35	50	NSYTRAABV35
50	NSYTRACP62	50	NSYTRACP63	50	NSYTRACP102	50	NSYTRACP162
10	NSYTRAL62	10	NSYTRAL62	10	NSYTRAL102	10	NSYTRAL162
10	NSYTRAL63	10	NSYTRAL63	—	—	—	—
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
10	NSYTRAL610	10	NSYTRAL610	—	—	—	—
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
10	NSYTRAATM1	10	NSYTRAATM1	10	NSYTRAATM1	—	—
10	NSYTRAATP1	10	NSYTRAATP1	10	NSYTRAATP1	—	—
10	NSYTRAFT	10	NSYTRAFT	10	NSYTRAFT	—	—
100	NSYTRASB4	100	NSYTRASB4	100	NSYTRASB4	100	NSYTRASB4
20	NSYSDR200BD	20	NSYSDR200BD	20	NSYSDR200BD	20	NSYSDR200BD
12		12		20		20	

Linergy TR

Push-in terminal blocks

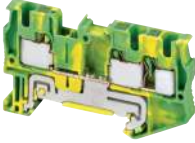
Push-in terminal blocks - Protective earth

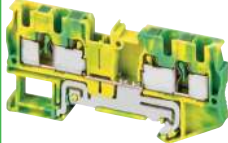
							
		NSYTRP22PE	NSYTRP23PE	NSYTRP24PE			
Nominal c.s.a.		2.5 mm ²	2.5 mm ²	2.5 mm ²			
	Type of block	Protective earth	Protective earth	Protective earth			
	Type of connection	1 pole - 1 x 1	1 pole - 1 x 2	1 pole - 2 x 2			
	Color	Green/Yellow	Green/Yellow	Green/Yellow			
Max. electric values		—	—	—			
Dimensions (mm)							
	Length	48.5	60.5	72			
	Height	36.5	36.5	36.5			
	Width	5.2	5.2	5.2			
Cabling c.s.a. (mm ²)		2.5	2.5	2.5			
	Flexible cable	0.08 - 2.5	0.08 - 2.5	0.08 - 2.5			
	Solid cable	0.08 - 4	0.08 - 4	0.08 - 4			
Nominal electric values							
	IEC/EN 60947-7-1	—	—	—			
	UL	24 - 12 AWG	24 - 12 AWG	24 - 12 AWG			
	CSA	24 - 12 AWG	24 - 12 AWG	24 - 12 AWG			
Certifications		UL, CSA, VDE, GL	UL, CSA, VDE, GL	UL, CSA, VDE, GL			
Terminal blocks							
		Sold in lots of	Unit reference	Sold in lots of	Unit reference	Sold in lots of	Unit reference
	Green/Yellow	50	NSYTRP22PE	50	NSYTRP23PE	50	NSYTRP24PE
Accessories							
End stop	Clip-on, 5.2 mm	50	NSYTRAAB35	50	NSYTRAAB35	50	NSYTRAAB35
for 35 mm DIN rail	With screw, 9.5 mm	50	NSYTRAABV35	50	NSYTRAABV35	50	NSYTRAABV35
End plate, width 2.2 mm	Grey	50	NSYTRACR22	50	NSYTRACR23	50	NSYTRACR24
Partition plate, width 2 mm	Grey	50	NSYTRAPR42	—	—	50	NSYTRAPR24
Plug-in bridge Red	2-pole	50	NSYTRAL22	50	NSYTRAL22	50	NSYTRAL22
	3-pole	50	NSYTRAL23	50	NSYTRAL23	50	NSYTRAL23
	4-pole	50	NSYTRAL24	50	NSYTRAL24	50	NSYTRAL24
	5-pole	50	NSYTRAL25	50	NSYTRAL25	50	NSYTRAL25
	10-pole	10	NSYTRAL210	10	NSYTRAL210	10	NSYTRAL210
	20-pole	10	NSYTRAL220	10	NSYTRAL220	10	NSYTRAL220
Test plug	Metallic part, Ø 2.3 mm	10	NSYTRAATM1	10	NSYTRAATM1	10	NSYTRAATM1
	Insulating sleeve, red	10	NSYTRAATP1	10	NSYTRAATP1	10	NSYTRAATP1
Test adaptor	For plug-in bridge shaft	10	NSYTRAFT	10	NSYTRAFT	10	NSYTRAFT
Marker tag holder	For ●AB35 end stop	100	NSYTRASB4	100	NSYTRASB4	100	NSYTRASB4
DIN rail 35 x 7.2 mm	Perforated, 2 m long	20	NSYS DR200BD	20	NSYS DR200BD	20	NSYS DR200BD
Marking accessories		See page F-62					
General data							
	Strip length (mm)	10		10		10	

Linergy TR

Push-in terminal blocks

 PES02293-29	NSYTRP42PE	
	4 mm²	
	Protective earth	
	1 pole - 1 x 1	
	Green/Yellow	
—		
56		
36.5		
6.2		
4		
0.08 - 4		
0.08 - 6		
—		
24 - 10 AWG		
24 - 10 AWG		
UL, CSA, GL		

 PES02296-26	NSYTRP43PE	
	4 mm²	
	Protective earth	
	1 pole - 1 x 2	
	Green/Yellow	
—		
66.5		
36.5		
6.2		
4		
0.08 - 4		
0.08 - 6		
—		
24 - 10 AWG		
24 - 10 AWG		
UL, CSA, GL		

 PES02298-30	NSYTRP44PE	
	4 mm²	
	Protective earth	
	1 pole - 2 x 2	
	Green/Yellow	
—		
77		
36.5		
6.2		
4		
0.08 - 4		
0.08 - 6		
—		
24 - 10 AWG		
24 - 10 AWG		
UL, CSA, GL		

Sold in lots of	Unit reference	Sold in lots of	Unit reference	Sold in lots of	Unit reference
50	NSYTRP42PE	50	NSYTRP43PE	50	NSYTRP44PE
50	NSYTRAAB35	50	NSYTRAAB35	50	NSYTRAAB35
50	NSYTRAABV35	50	NSYTRAABV35	50	NSYTRAABV35
50	NSYTRACR42	50	NSYTRACP43	50	NSYTRACP44
50	NSYTRAPR42	—	—	—	—
50	NSYTRAL42	50	NSYTRAL42	50	NSYTRAL42
50	NSYTRAL43	50	NSYTRAL43	50	NSYTRAL43
50	NSYTRAL44	50	NSYTRAL44	50	NSYTRAL44
50	NSYTRAL45	50	NSYTRAL45	50	NSYTRAL45
10	NSYTRAL410	10	NSYTRAL410	10	NSYTRAL410
10	NSYTRAL420	10	NSYTRAL420	10	NSYTRAL420
10	NSYTRAATM1	10	NSYTRAATM1	10	NSYTRAATM1
10	NSYTRAATP1	10	NSYTRAATP1	10	NSYTRAATP1
10	NSYTRAFT	10	NSYTRAFT	10	NSYTRAFT
100	NSYTRASB4	100	NSYTRASB4	100	NSYTRASB4
20	NSYSDR200BD	20	NSYSDR200BD	20	NSYSDR200BD
12		12		12	

Linergy TR

Push-in terminal blocks

Push-in terminal blocks - Protective earth

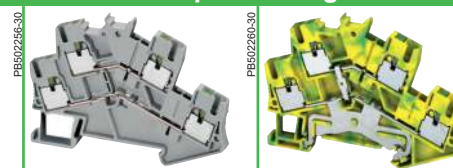
							
		NSYTRP62PE	NSYTRP102PE	NSYTRP162PE			
Nominal c.s.a.		6 mm²	10 mm²	16 mm²			
	Type of block	Protective earth	Protective earth	Protective earth			
	Type of connection	1 pole - 1 x 1	1 pole - 1 x 1	1 pole - 1 x 1			
	Color	Green/Yellow	Green/Yellow	Green/Yellow			
Max. electric values		—	—	—			
Dimensions (mm)							
	Length	57.7	67.7	75.4			
	Height	42.2	49.5	52.6			
	Width	8.2	10.2	12.2			
	Cabling c.s.a. (mm²)	6	10	16			
	Flexible cable	0.5 - 6	0.5 - 10	0.5 - 16			
	Solid cable	0.2 - 10	0.5 - 16	0.5 - 25			
Nominal electric values							
	IEC/EN 60947-7-1	—	—	—			
	UL	20 - 8 AWG	20 - 6 AWG	20 - 4 AWG			
	CSA	20 - 8 AWG	20 - 6 AWG	20 - 4 AWG			
Certifications		UL, CSA, VDE, GL, LR, DNV	UL, CSA, VDE, GL, LR, DNV	UL, CSA, VDE, GL, LR, DNV			
Terminal blocks							
		Sold in lots of	Unit reference	Sold in lots of	Unit reference	Sold in lots of	Unit reference
	Green/Yellow	50	NSYTRP62PE	50	NSYTRP102PE	50	NSYTRP162PE
Accessories							
End stop for 35 mm DIN rail	Clip-on, 5.2 mm	50	NSYTRAAB35	50	NSYTRAAB35	50	NSYTRAAB35
	With screw, 9.5 mm	50	NSYTRAABV35	50	NSYTRAABV35	50	NSYTRAABV35
End plate, width 2.2 mm	Grey	50	NSYTRACP62	50	NSYTRACP102	50	NSYTRACP162
Partition plate, width 2 mm	Grey	—	—	—	—	—	—
Plug-in bridge Red	2-pole	10	NSYTRAL62	10	NSYTRAL102	10	NSYTRAL162
	3-pole	10	NSYTRAL63	—	—	—	—
	4-pole	—	—	—	—	—	—
	5-pole	—	—	—	—	—	—
	10-pole	10	NSYTRAL610	—	—	—	—
	20-pole	—	—	—	—	—	—
Test plug	Metallic part, Ø 2.3 mm	10	NSYTRAATM1	10	NSYTRAATM1	—	—
	Insulating sleeve, red	10	NSYTRAATP1	10	NSYTRAATP1	—	—
Test adaptor	For plug-in bridge shaft	10	NSYTRAFT	10	NSYTRAFT	—	—
Marker tag holder	For ●AB35 end stop	100	NSYTRASB4	100	NSYTRASB4	100	NSYTRASB4
DIN rail 35 x 7.2 mm	Perforated, 2 m long	20	NSYSDR200BD	20	NSYSDR200BD	20	NSYSDR200BD
Marking accessories		See page F-62					
General data							
	Strip length (mm)	12	20	20	20	20	20



Linergy TR

Push-in terminal blocks

Push-in terminal blocks - Double deck passthrough



	NSYTRP24D	NSYTRP24DPE
Nominal c.s.a.	2.5 mm ²	2.5 mm ²
Type of block	Passthrough - Double deck	Protective earth - Double deck
Type of connection	2 pole - 1 x 1	1 pole - 2 x 2
Color	Grey	Green/Yellow
Max. electric values (Umax, Imax)	500 V, 24 A	–
Dimensions (mm)		
Length	78	78
Height	55	55
Width	5.2	5.2
Cabling c.s.a. (mm ²)	2.5	2.5
Flexible cable	0.14 - 2.5	0.14 - 2.5
Solid cable	0.14 - 4	0.14 - 4
Nominal electric values		
IEC/EN 60947-7-1	500 V, 22 A	–
UL	600 V, 20 A, 26 - 12 AWG	26 - 12 AWG
CSA	600 V, 20 A, 26 - 12 AWG	26 - 12 AWG
Certifications (1)	UL, CSA, VDE, GL, DNV	UL, CSA, VDE, GL, DNV

Terminal blocks

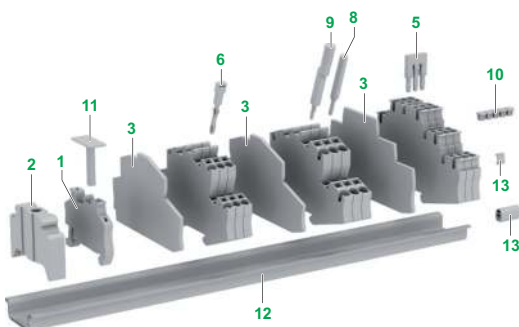
	Sold in lots of	Unit reference	Sold in lots of	Unit reference
Grey	50	NSYTRP24D	50	NSYTRP24DPE
Blue	50	NSYTRP24DBL	–	–

Accessories

1	End stop	Clip-on, 5.2 mm	50	NSYTRAAB35	50	NSYTRAAB35
2	for 35 mm DIN rail	With screw, 9.5 mm	50	NSYTRAABV35	50	NSYTRAABV35
3	End plate, width 2.2 mm	Grey	50	NSYTRACRE24	50	NSYTRACRE24
5	Plug-in bridge	2-pole	50	NSYTRAL22	50	NSYTRAL22
	Red	3-pole	50	NSYTRAL23	50	NSYTRAL23
		4-pole	50	NSYTRAL24	50	NSYTRAL24
		5-pole	50	NSYTRAL25	50	NSYTRAL25
		10-pole	10	NSYTRAL210	10	NSYTRAL210
		20-pole	10	NSYTRAL220	10	NSYTRAL220
6	Vertical bridge	1-pole	50	NSYTRALV24R	–	–
8	Test plug	Metallic part, Ø 2.3 mm	10	NSYTRAATM1	10	NSYTRAATM1
		Insulating sleeve, red	10	NSYTRAATP1	10	NSYTRAATP1
9	Test adaptor	For plug-in bridge shaft	10	NSYTRAFT	10	NSYTRAFT
11	Marker tag holder	For ●AB35 end stop	100	NSYTRASB4	100	NSYTRASB4
12	DIN rail	Perforated, 2 m long	20	NSYSR200BD	20	NSYSR200BD
13	Marking accessories		See page F-62			

General data

Strip length (mm)	10	10
-------------------	----	----



The NSYTRALV24R vertical bridge offers the option of connecting both levels of the standard double deck NSYTRP24D terminal block.

Linergy TR

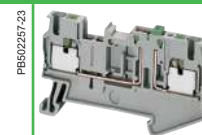
Push-in terminal blocks

PB502816-35 	NSYTRP26T	PB502826-34 	NSYTRP26TPE	PB502153-30 	NSYTRP44D	PB502154-30 	NSYTRR44DPE
	2.5 mm²		2.5 mm²		4 mm²		4 mm²
	Passthrough - 3 Levels		Passthrough - 3 Levels		Passthrough - Double deck		Protective earth - Double deck
	3 pole - 1 x 1 Grey		3 pole - 1 x 1 Green/Yellow		2 pole - 1 x 1 Grey		1 pole - 2 x 2 Green/Yellow
	500 V, 24 A		—		800 V, 32 A		—
102	102	96	96				
58	58	54.5	54.5				
5.2	5.2	6.2	6.2				
2.5	2.5	4	4				
0.14 - 2.5	0.14 - 2.5	0.2 - 6	0.2 - 6				
0.14 - 4	0.14 - 4	0.2 - 6	0.2 - 6				
500 V, 20 A	—	800 V, 28 A	—				
300 V, 20 A, 26 - 12 AWG	26 - 12 AWG	600 V, 24 A, 24 - 10 AWG	24 - 10 AWG				
300 V, 20 A, 26 - 12 AWG	—	600 V, 24 A, 24 - 10 AWG	24 - 10 AWG				
UL, CSA	UL	UL, CSA, VDE, GL, LR, DNV	UL, CSA, VDE, GL, LR, DNV				
Sold in lots of	Unit reference	Sold in lots of	Unit reference	Sold in lots of	Unit reference	Sold in lots of	Unit reference
50	NSYTRP26T	50	NSYTRP26TPE	50	NSYTRP44D	50	NSYTRR44DPE
50	—	—	—	50	NSYTRP44DBL	50	NSYTRP44DBL
50	NSYTRAAB35	50	NSYTRAAB35	50	NSYTRAAB35	50	NSYTRAAB35
50	NSYTRAABV35	50	NSYTRAABV35	50	NSYTRAABV35	50	NSYTRAABV35
50	NSYTRACPE26	50	NSYTRACPE26	50	NSYTRACPE44	50	NSYTRACPE44
50	NSYTRAL22	50	NSYTRAL22	50	NSYTRAL42	50	NSYTRAL42
50	NSYTRAL23	50	NSYTRAL23	50	NSYTRAL43	50	NSYTRAL43
50	NSYTRAL24	50	NSYTRAL24	50	NSYTRAL44	50	NSYTRAL44
50	NSYTRAL25	50	NSYTRAL25	50	NSYTRAL45	50	NSYTRAL45
10	NSYTRAL210	10	NSYTRAL210	10	NSYTRAL410	10	NSYTRAL410
10	NSYTRAL220	10	NSYTRAL220	10	NSYTRAL420	10	NSYTRAL420
—	—	—	—	50	NSYTRALV24R	—	—
10	NSYTRAATM1	10	NSYTRAATM1	10	NSYTRAATM1	10	NSYTRAATM1
10	NSYTRAATP1	10	NSYTRAATP1	10	NSYTRAATP1	10	NSYTRAATP1
10	NSYTRAFT	10	NSYTRAFT	10	NSYTRAFT	10	NSYTRAFT
100	NSYTRASB4	100	NSYTRASB4	100	NSYTRASB4	100	NSYTRASB4
20	NSYSR200BD	20	NSYSR200BD	20	NSYSR200BD	20	NSYSR200BD
10		10		12		12	

Linergy TR

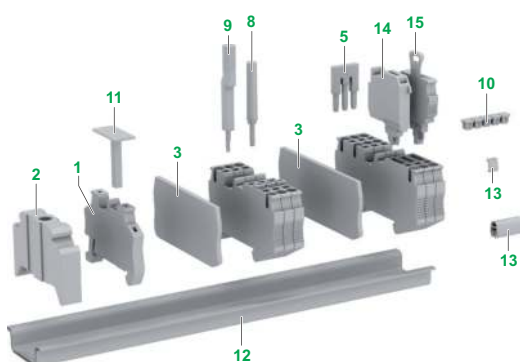
Push-in terminal blocks

Push-in terminal blocks - Disconnect



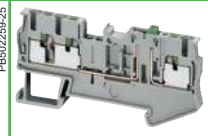
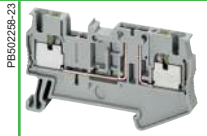
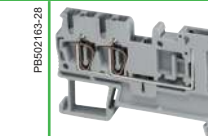
PB002257-23

		NSYTRP22SC		
Nominal c.s.a.	Type of block	Disconnect (blade)		
	Type of connection	1 pole - 1 x 1		
	Color	Grey		
	Max. electric values (Umax, Imax)	400 V, 20 A		
Dimensions (mm)				
	Length	62		
	Height	36.5		
	Width	5.2		
	Cabling c.s.a. (mm²)		2.5	
		Flexible cable	0.14 - 2.5	
		Solid cable	0.14 - 4	
Nominal electric values				
	IEC/EN 60947-7-1	400 V, 20 A		
	UL	300 V, 20 A, 26 -12 AWG		
	CSA	300 V, 20 A, 26 -12 AWG		
Certifications		UL, CSA, VDE, GL		
Terminal blocks				
		Sold in lots of	Unit reference	
Grey		50	NSYTRP22SC	
Accessories				
End stop for 35 mm DIN rail	Clip-on, 5.2 mm	50	NSYTRAAB35	
	With screw, 9.5 mm	50	NSYTRAABV35	
End plate, width 2.2 mm	Grey	50	NSYTRACPK22	
Partition plate, width 2 mm	Grey	—	—	
Plug-in bridge Red	2-pole	50	NSYTRAL22	
	3-pole	50	NSYTRAL23	
	4-pole	50	NSYTRAL24	
	5-pole	50	NSYTRAL25	
	10-pole	10	NSYTRAL210	
	20-pole	10	NSYTRAL220	
Removable carrier width 6.1 mm	For fuse 5 x 20 mm	—		
	For fuse 5 x 20 mm 110 V	—		
	For fuse 5 x 20 mm 12 V	—		
Removable carrier width 5.1 mm	For component	—		
	With 1N4007 diode	—		
Test plug	Metallic part, Ø 2.3 mm	10	NSYTRAATM1	
	Insulating sleeve, red	10	NSYTRAATP1	
Test adaptor	For plug-in bridge shaft	10	NSYTRAFT	
Marker tag holder	For ●AB35 end stop	100	NSYTRASB4	
DIN rail 35 x 7.2 mm	Perforated, 2 m long	20	NSYSDR200BD	
Marking accessories		See page F-62		
General data				
Strip length (mm)		10		



Linergy TR

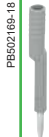
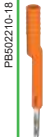
Push-in terminal blocks

							
NSYTRP23SC		NSYTRP22TB		NSYTRP42TB		NSYTRP23TB	
2.5 mm²		2.5 mm²		4 mm²		2.5 mm²	
Disconnect (blade)		Disconnect (for carrier)		Disconnect (for carrier)		Disconnect (blade)	
1 pole - 1 x 2		1 pole - 1 x 1		1 pole - 1 x 1		1 pole - 1 x 1	
Grey		Grey		Grey		Grey	
400 V, 20 A		400 V, 20 A		400 V, 20 A		400 V, 20 A	
72		62		56		74	
36.5		36.5		36.5		36.5	
5.2		5.2		6.2		5.2	
2.5		2.5		4		2.5	
0.14 - 2.5		0.14 - 2.5		0.2 - 4		0.14 - 2.5	
0.14 - 4		0.14 - 4		0.2 - 6		0.14 - 4	
400 V, 20 A		400 V, 20 A		400 V, 20 A		400 V, 20 A	
300 V, 20 A, 26 - 12 AWG		300 V, 20 A, 26 - 12 AWG		300 V, 20 A, 24 - 12 AWG		300 V, 20 A, 26 - 12 AWG	
300 V, 20 A, 26 - 12 AWG		300 V, 20 A, 26 - 12 AWG		300 V, 20 A, 24 - 12 AWG		300 V, 20 A, 26 - 12 AWG	
UL, CSA, VDE, GL		UL, CSA, VDE, GL		UL, CSA, VDE, GL		UL, CSA, VDE, GL, LR, DNV	
Sold in lots of	Unit reference	Sold in lots of	Unit reference	Sold in lots of	Unit reference	Sold in lots of	Unit reference
50	NSYTRP23SC	50	NSYTRP22TB	50	NSYTRP42TB	50	NSYTRR23TB
50	NSYTRAAB35	50	NSYTRAAB35	50	NSYTRAAB35	50	NSYTRAAB35
50	NSYTRAABV35	50	NSYTRAABV35	50	NSYTRAABV35	50	NSYTRAABV35
50	NSYTRACPK23	50	NSYTRACPK22	50	NSYTRACR42	50	NSYTRACPK23
50	NSYTRAPR24	–	–	50	NSYTRAPR24	50	NSYTRAPR24
50	NSYTRAL22	50	NSYTRAL22	50	NSYTRAL42	50	NSYTRAL22
50	NSYTRAL23	50	NSYTRAL23	50	NSYTRAL43	50	NSYTRAL23
50	NSYTRAL24	50	NSYTRAL24	50	NSYTRAL44	50	NSYTRAL24
50	NSYTRAL25	50	NSYTRAL25	50	NSYTRAL45	50	NSYTRAL25
10	NSYTRAL210	10	NSYTRAL210	10	NSYTRAL410	10	NSYTRAL210
10	NSYTRAL220	10	NSYTRAL220	10	NSYTRAL420	10	NSYTRAL220
–	–	10	NSYTRASF520	10	NSYTRASF520	10	NSYTRASF520
–	–	10	NSYTRASF520M	10	NSYTRASF520M	10	NSYTRASF520M
–	–	10	NSYTRASF520B	10	NSYTRASF520B	10	NSYTRASF520B
–	–	10	NSYTRASV1	10	NSYTRASV1	10	NSYTRASV1
–	–	10	NSYTRASV2	10	NSYTRASV2	10	NSYTRASV2
10	NSYTRAATM1	10	NSYTRAATM1	10	NSYTRAATM1	10	NSYTRAATM1
10	NSYTRAATP1	10	NSYTRAATP1	10	NSYTRAATP1	10	NSYTRAATP1
10	NSYTRAFT	10	NSYTRAFT	10	NSYTRAFT	10	NSYTRAFT
100	NSYTRASB4	100	NSYTRASB4	100	NSYTRASB4	100	NSYTRASB4
20	NSYSDR200BD	20	NSYSDR200BD	20	NSYSDR200BD	20	NSYSDR200BD
10	–	10	–	10	–	12	–

Linergy TR

Accessories

Accessories

									
	PB502108-18	PB502110-18	PB502202-36	PB502202-36					
Test accessories									
NSYTRAFT		NSYTRAFT●●		NSYTRAATM1	NSYTRAATP1				
Description		Test adapter for Ø 4 mm test plugs		Snap-on test adapter for Ø 4 mm test plugs		Test adapter - metallic part Ø 2.3 mm		Test adapter - plastic part	
Dimensions W / D / H (mm)		6 / 6.5 / 51 mm		6 / 6.5 / 51 mm		5 / 5 / 10.8 mm		5 / 5 / 20 mm	
Material		Polyamide (PA 6.6)		Polyamide (PA 6.6)		Silver-plated brass		Polyamide (PA 6.6)	
Color		Grey		Orange / Yellow / Green		Silver		Red	
Inflammability class acc. to UL 94		V0		V0		—		V0	
Temperature range (°C)		-40 ... +125		-40 ... +125		-40 ... +125		-40 ... +125	
Compatibility		For 2.5 mm², 4 mm² & 6 mm² terminals		For 6 mm² terminals		For 2.5 mm², 4 mm² & 6 mm² terminals		—	
For terminal block width		5.2 mm; 6.2 mm & 8.2 mm		8.2 mm		5.2 mm; 6.2 mm & 8.2 mm		—	
Mounting position		Plugs in bridge shafts		Plugs in bridge shafts Cannot be removed		Plugs in bridge shafts For 2.3 mm Ø socket hole		For NSYTRAATM1 metal part	
Marking strips									
		Sold in lots of	Unit Reference	Sold in lots of	Unit Reference	Sold in lots of	Unit Reference	Sold in lots of	Unit Reference
Color	Grey	10	NSYTRAFT	—	—	10	NSYTRAATM1	—	—
	Yellow	—	—	10	NSYTRAFTYE	—	—	—	—
	Green	—	—	10	NSYTRAFTGN	—	—	—	—
	Red	—	—	—	—	—	—	10	NSYTRAATP1

Accessories

							
	PB502123-20	PB502124-20	PB502122-18				
Insulation accessories							
NSYTRAAB35							
NSYTRAABV35							
NSYTRAAB15							
Description	End stop, clip-on	End stop, with screw	End stop, clip-on				
Dimensions W / D / H (mm)	5.2 / 48.5 / 35	9.5 / 48.6 / 32.8	5.2 / 22 / 22.6 mm				
Material	Polyamide (PA)	Polyamide (PA)	Polyamide (PA)				
Color	Grey	Grey	Grey				
Inflammability class acc. to UL 94	V2	V2	V2				
Temperature range (°C)	-40 ... +100	-40 ... +100	-40 ... +100				
Compatibility	For NS 35/7.5 or NS 35/15 DIN rail	For NS 35/7.5 or NS 35/15 DIN rail	For NS 15 DIN rail				
For terminal block width	—	—	—				
Mounting position	Markable with NSYTRABF5● strips	Markable with NSYTRAB8● strips	Markable with NSYTRABF5● strips				
Marking strips							
	Sold in lots of	Unit Reference	Sold in lots of	Unit Reference	Sold in lots of	Unit Reference	
Color	Grey	50	NSYTRAAB35	50	NSYTRAABV35	50	NSYTRAAB15
	Yellow	—	—	—	—	—	—

Linergy TR

Accessories

PB502170-18					
	NSYTRASV●				
	Removable component carrier - with spring cage contact - 6 A max				
	5.1 / 24 / 22 mm				
	Polyamide (PA 6.6)				
	Grey				
	V0				
	-40 ... +125				
	For all disconnect terminals				
5.2 mm & 6.2 mm					
Plugs in the disconnect area					
Markable with NSYTRABF5● strips					
PB502171-18					
	NSYTRASF520●				
	Removable fuse carrier				
	For fuse 5 x 20 mm - 6 A max				
	6.1 / 28 / 25 mm				
	Polyamide (PA 6.6)				
	Black				
	V0				
	-40 ... +125				
For 4 mm² disconnect terminals					
Only for individual 2.5 mm² disconnect terminals					
6.2 mm (& 5.2 mm)					
Plugs in the disconnect area					
Markable with NSYTRAB6● strips					
Only for single 5.2 mm terminal blocks					
	Sold in lots of	Unit Reference	Sold in lots of	Unit Reference	
	10	NSYTRASV1 for component	10	NSYTRASF520	
	10	NSYTRASV2 with 1N4007 diode	10	NSYTRASF520M with LED 110-250V	
			10	NSYTRASF520B with LED 11-30 V	
	—	—	—	—	
	—	—	—	—	
	—	—	—	—	

PB502172-18		
	NSYTRACS●	
	Warning label for screw terminals	
	—	
	Polyamide	
	Yellow	
	V0	
	-40 ... +125	
Only for screw terminal from 2.5 mm² up to 35 mm²		
5.2 / 6.2 / 8.2 / 10.2 / 12 / 16 mm		
The warning label snap into the screw shafts of the relevant terminal		
PB502282-18		
	NSYTRACSR●	
	Warning cover for spring and push-in terminals	
	—	
	Polyamide	
	Yellow	
	V2	
	-40 ... +100	
Only for spring or push-in terminal from 2.5 mm² up to 35 mm²		
5.2 / 6.2 / 8.2 / 10.2 / 12 / 16 mm		
The warning cover snap into the actuation shafts of the relevant terminal		
PB502121-18		
	NSYTRASB4	
Terminal strip marker carrier, height-adjustable		
10 / 22 / 27		
Polyamide		
Grey		
V2		
-40 ... +100		
For NSYTRAAB35 , NSYTRAABV35 & NSYTRAAB15 end stop		
—		
Snap into the shaft of the end stop		
Markable with LA9D91 or LA9D93 labels		

	Sold in lots of	Unit Reference		Sold in lots of	Unit Reference		Sold in lots of	Unit Reference
	—	—		—	—		100	NSYTRASB4
	10	NSYTRACS2		10	NSYTRACSR2		—	—
	10	NSYTRACS4		10	—			
	10	NSYTRACS6						
	10	NSYTRACS10						
	10	NSYTRACS16						
	10	NSYTRACS35						

Linergy TR

Marking accessories

Marking accessories

			
Clip-in marker strips	NSYTRAB5●	NSYTRAB6●	NSYTRAB8●
Description	10 consecutive figures or numbers, printed horizontally	10 consecutive figures or numbers, printed horizontally	10 consecutive figures or numbers, printed horizontally
Material	Polyamide (PA 6.6, silicone and halogen free)	Polyamide (PA 6.6, silicone and halogen free)	Polyamide (PA 6.6, silicone and halogen free)
Color	Black markings on white background	Black markings on white background	Black markings on white background
Inflammability class acc. to UL 94	V2	V2	V2
Temperature range (°C)	-40 ... +100	-40 ... +100	-40 ... +100
Compatibility	For all 2,5 mm ² terminal blocks For 10 mm ² TBs: 2 marking elements for 1 terminal	For all 4 mm ² terminal blocks For 16 mm ² TBs: 2 marking elements for 1 terminal	For 6 mm ² TBs: NSY TRV / TRR For 35 mm ² TBs: 2 marking elements for 1 terminal
For terminal block width	5.2 mm	6.2 mm	8.2 mm
Mounting position	Lateral sides for NSYTRV terminal blocks Central shaft for NSYTRR / NSYTRP / NSYTRH terminal blocks	Lateral sides for NSYTRV terminal blocks Central shaft for NSYTRR / NSYTRP / NSYTRH terminal blocks	Lateral sides for NSYTRV terminal blocks Central shaft for NSYTRR / NSYTRP terminal blocks

Marking strips						
Printed characters	Sold in lots of	Unit reference	Sold in lots of	Unit reference	Sold in lots of	Unit reference
1 10	10	NSYTRAB510	10	NSYTRAB610	—	—
11 20	10	NSYTRAB520	10	NSYTRAB620	—	—
21 30	10	NSYTRAB530	10	NSYTRAB630	—	—
31 40	10	NSYTRAB540	10	NSYTRAB640	—	—
41 50	10	NSYTRAB550	10	NSYTRAB650	—	—
51 60	10	NSYTRAB560	10	NSYTRAB660	—	—
61 70	10	NSYTRAB570	10	NSYTRAB670	—	—
71 80	10	NSYTRAB580	10	NSYTRAB680	—	—
81 90	10	NSYTRAB590	10	NSYTRAB690	—	—
91 100	10	NSYTRAB5100	10	NSYTRAB6100	—	—
1 100 (1 - 10; 11 - 20; ... 91 - 100)	100	NSYTRAB51100	100	NSYTRAB61100	—	—
L1, L2, L3, N, PE, L1, L2, L3, N, PE	10	NSYTRAB5L1N	10	NSYTRAB6L1N	—	—

Marking cards

Blank marking cards		PB502343-26		PB502344-26		PB502345-26								
							Sold in lots of	Unit reference	Sold in lots of	Unit reference	Sold in lots of	Unit reference		
							72 characters (6 strips)	10	NSYTRABPV5	—	—	—	—	
							60 characters (6 strips)	—	—	10	NSYTRABPV6	—	—	
							42 characters (6 strips)	—	—	—	—	10	NSYTRABPV8	

(1) For 16mm² terminal blocks or bigger, the strip must be broken and use the individual marking characters.

Linergy TR

Marking accessories

 PB502340-16			 PB502350-20		
	NSYTRAB10●			NSYTRABF5●	
	10 consecutive figures or numbers, printed horizontally			10 consecutive figures or numbers, printed horizontally	
	Polyamide (PA 6.6, silicone and halogen free)			Polyamide (PA 6.6, silicone and halogen free)	
	Black markings on white background			Black markings on white background	
	V2			V2	
	-40 ... +100			-40 ... +100	
	For ≥ 10 mm² TBs: NSY TRV / TRR			For all 2,5 mm² terminal blocks For 10 mm² TBs: 2 marking elements for 1 terminal.	
≥ 10.2 mm ⁽¹⁾		5.2 mm			
Lateral sides for NSYTRV terminal blocks Central shaft for NSYTRR / NSYTRP terminal blocks		Lateral sides for all NSYTR terminal blocks			

	Sold in lots of	Unit reference		Sold in lots of	Unit reference		Sold in lots of	Unit reference
	–	–		10	NSYTRABF510		10	NSYTRABF610
	–	–		10	NSYTRABF520		–	NSYTRABF620
	–	–		10	NSYTRABF530		10	NSYTRABF630
	–	–		10	NSYTRABF540		10	NSYTRABF640
	–	–		10	NSYTRABF550		10	NSYTRABF650
	–	–		–	–		–	–
	–	–		–	–		–	–
	–	–		–	–		–	–
	–	–		–	–		–	–
	–	–		–	–		–	–
	–	–		–	–		–	–
	–	–		–	–		–	–
	–	–		–	–		–	–

 PB502341-26			 PB502342-26		
	NSYTRABFPV5			NSYTRABFPV6	
	10			10	
	–			–	
	–			–	
	–			–	
	–			–	
	–			–	

Linergy TR

Marking accessories

Marking accessories

		PB502201-20		
		NSYTRABCV●		
		Marking collars for cables		
Description		Open marker carrier, 15 mm wide, for clipping into wire		
	Material	PVC (Siliconefree)		
	Color	White marker with transparent sleeve		
	Inflammability class according to UL 94	V0		
	Temperature range [°C]	-50 ... +80		
Compatibility		For conductor diameter 2 mm up to 8 mm		
	Mounting position	Clip-on to the cable		
	Marking elements	With any of the NSYTRABCP● marking elements		
Marking collars and inserts				
Marking collars		Sold in lots of	Unit reference	
for conductor diameter	2 to 3.5 mm	500	NSYTRABCV23	
	3 to 5 mm	500	NSYTRABCV35	
	5 to 8 mm	500	NSYTRABCV58	
Marking inserts, A4 format, perforated				
Color	White	—	—	
Marking card with 50 inserts				
Color	White	—	—	

Marking accessories

		PB 902351-30 	
		NSYTRAPLOT	
		Plotter	
		■ A flexible plotter that helps you label marking elements quickly and easily. ■ Rugged construction in stylish aluminium ■ Easy to change fixtures to suit a variety of marking elements ■ Auto calibration no adjustment necessary ■ Including NSYTRA BMP1 / BMP2 adaptor plates, 0.25 & 0.35 mm black pens, Spacial.print software, power supply, connecting cables, user manual	
Printing area		A4	
Input voltage/ frequency		100 - 240 V AC, 50/60 Hz	
Interface		USB 2.0	
Operating system		MS Windows XP/Vista/7	
Compatibility		For all NSYTR blank marking cards	
Marking collars and inserts			
Marking plotter		Sold in lots of	Unit reference
Color	Grey	1	NSYTRAPLOT

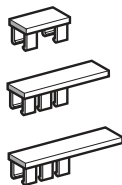
(1) Can print **ZBY0102**; **ZBY0501** and **ZBY0502** marking elements and all marking sheets: **NSYTRABCV●**; **ZBY4100**; **ZBY001**; **ZBY5100** and **ZBY1101**.

Linergy TR

Marking accessories

PB602352-28		
	NSYTRABC●	
	Marking inserts for collars	
	360 inserts for marking collars, A4 format, perforated 15 x 4 mm inserts	
	Polyester (Silicone and halogen free)	
	White, yellow, red or blue	
	V0	
	40 ... +100	
	For all NSYTRABCV● marking collars	
	Slides inside the collar sleeve	
Can be printed with any office printer, plotter or pen		
	Sold in lots of	Unit reference
	–	–
	–	–
	–	–
	10	NSYTRABCP1
	–	–
	–	–
PB602201-32		
	NSYTRABCP5	
	Marking card for collars	
	Marking card with 50 inserts for marking collars 15 x 4 mm inserts	
	Polycarbonate	
	White	
	V0	
	-40 ... +120	
	For all NSYTRABCV● marking collars	
	Slides inside the collar sleeve	
Can be printed with plotter or pen		
	Sold in lots of	Unit reference
	–	–
	–	–
	–	–
	10	NSYTRABCP5

Marking components ^{(1) (2)}

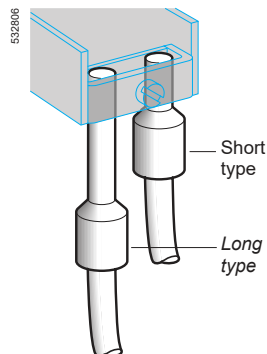
816258		
	AB1SA●	
	Blank clip-on marker	
Sold in lots of	500	
	Size mm	Unit reference
	4.5 x 8.3	AB1SA1

(1) Can NOT be mounted directly on NSYTR* terminal blocks, need to use the NSYTRABB* adapters!

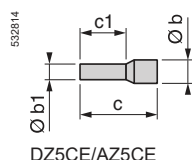
(2) For Schneider Electric products such as thermal-magnetic circuit-breakers, modular contactors, model D and model E contactors, interfaces.
Can also be used with terminal blocks type NSYTR* in association with NSYTRABB* adapters.

Linergy Cable Ends

Mounting and cabling accessories Conforming to standard NF C 63-023 or DIN 46228-4



DZ5CE



DZ5CE/AZ5CE



AZ5CE●●●

Single conductor cable ends (Packed in individual bags or "strings" of bags)

Conductor c.s.a.		Type	Dimensions				Sold in lots of	Unit reference NF C 63-023		Unit reference DIN 46228-4	
mm²	AWG		Ø b mm	Ø b1 mm	c mm	c1 mm		Reference	color	Reference	color
0.25	26	Short	2.3	1.1	10	6	10 x 100	DZ5CE002L6	Yellow		
		Medium	2.3	1.1	12	8	10 x 100	DZ5CE002			
0.34	24	Short	2.5	1.1	10	6	10 x 100	DZ5CE003L6	Green		
		Medium	2.5	1.1	12	8	10 x 100	DZ5CE003			
0.5	22	Short	3.1	1.3	12	6	10 x 100	DZ5CE005L6 ⁽¹⁾	White	—	
		Medium	3.1	1.3	14	8	10 x 100	DZ5CE005 ⁽¹⁾			
		—	—	—	—	—	—	—			
0.75	20	Short	3.3	1.5	12	6	10 x 100	DZ5CE007L6 ⁽¹⁾	Blue	—	
		Medium	3.3	1.5	14	8	10 x 100	DZ5CE007 ⁽¹⁾			
1	18	Short	3.5	1.7	12	6	10 x 100	DZ5CE010L6 ⁽¹⁾	Red	—	
		Medium	3.5	1.7	14	8	10 x 100	DZ5CE010 ⁽¹⁾			
		Long	3.5	1.7	18	12	10 x 100	DZ5CE010L12 ⁽¹⁾			
1.5	16	Short	4	2	12	6	10 x 100	DZ5CE015L6 ⁽¹⁾	Black	—	
		Medium	4	2	14	8	10 x 100	DZ5CE015 ⁽¹⁾			
		Long	4	2	24	18	10 x 100	DZ5CE0153 ⁽¹⁾			
2	14	Medium	4.2	2.2	14	8	10 x 100	DZ5CE020	Yellow	—	
2.5	14	Medium	4.7	2.5	14	8	10 x 100	DZ5CE025 ⁽¹⁾	Grey	—	
		Long	4.7	2.5	24	18	10 x 100	DZ5CE0253 ⁽¹⁾			
4	12	Medium	5.4	3.2	17	10	10 x 100	DZ5CE042 ⁽¹⁾	Orange	—	
		Long	5.4	3.2	26	18	10 x 100	DZ5CE043 ⁽¹⁾			
6	10	Medium	6.9	3.9	20	12	1 x 100	DZ5CE062 ⁽¹⁾	Green	—	
		Long	6.9	3.9	26	18	1 x 100	DZ5CE063 ⁽¹⁾			
10	8	Medium	8.4	4.9	22	12	1 x 100	DZ5CE102 ⁽¹⁾	Brown	—	
		Long	8.4	4.9	28	18	1 x 100	DZ5CE103 ⁽¹⁾			
16	6	Medium	9.6	6.2	24	12	1 x 100	DZ5CE162 ⁽¹⁾	White	—	
		Long	9.6	6.2	28	18	1 x 100	DZ5CE163 ⁽¹⁾			
25	4	Medium	12	7.7	30	18	1 x 50	DZ5CE252 ⁽¹⁾	Black	—	
		Long	12	7.7	36	22	1 x 50	DZ5CE253 ⁽¹⁾			
35	2	Medium	13.5	8.7	30	16	1 x 50	DZ5CE352 ⁽¹⁾	Red	—	
		Long	13.5	8.7	39	25	1 x 50	DZ5CE353 ⁽¹⁾			
50	0	Medium	16	11	36	20	1 x 50	DZ5CE502 ⁽¹⁾	Blue	—	Blue

Single conductor cable ends (Packed in dispenser pack)

0.5	22	Medium	3.1	1.3	14	8	5 x 200	AZ5CE005 ⁽¹⁾	White	AZ5CE005D ⁽¹⁾	White
0.75	20	Medium	3.3	1.5	14	8	5 x 200	AZ5CE007 ⁽¹⁾	Blue	AZ5CE007D ⁽¹⁾	Grey
1	18	Medium	3.5	1.7	14	8	5 x 200	AZ5CE010 ⁽¹⁾	Red	AZ5CE010D ⁽¹⁾	Red
1.5	16	Medium	4	2	14	8	5 x 200	AZ5CE015 ⁽¹⁾	Black	AZ5CE015D ⁽¹⁾	Black
2.5	14	Medium	4.7	2.5	14	8	5 x 200	AZ5CE025 ⁽¹⁾	Grey	AZ5CE025D ⁽¹⁾	Blue

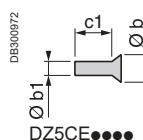
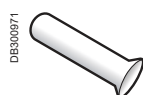
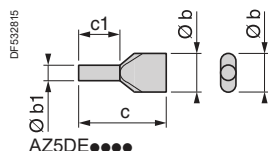
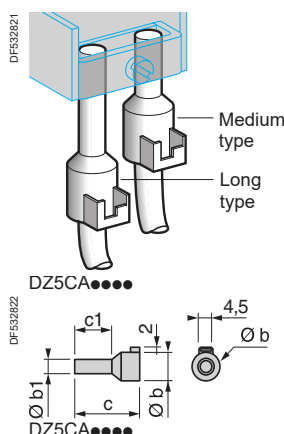
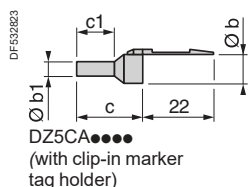
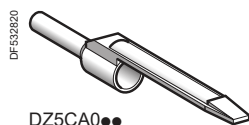
Single conductor cable ends (Strips of 50 packed in bag)

0.5	22	Medium	3.1	1.3	14	8	10 x 50	DZ5CEB005 ⁽¹⁾	White	DZ5CEB005D ⁽¹⁾	White
0.75	20	Medium	3.3	1.5	14	8	10 x 50	DZ5CEB007 ⁽¹⁾	Blue	DZ5CEB007D ⁽¹⁾	Grey
1	18	Medium	3.5	1.7	14	8	10 x 50	DZ5CEB010 ⁽¹⁾	Red	DZ5CEB010D ⁽¹⁾	Red
1.5	16	Medium	4	2	14	8	10 x 50	DZ5CEB015 ⁽¹⁾	Black	DZ5CEB015D ⁽¹⁾	Black
2.5	14	Medium	4.7	2.5	14	8	10 x 50	DZ5CEB025 ⁽¹⁾	Grey	DZ5CEB025D ⁽¹⁾	Blue

(1) UL certified products.

Linergy Cable Ends

Mounting and cabling accessories Conforming to standard NF C 63-023 or DIN 46228-4



Single conductor markable cable ends (Packed in "strings" of bags)

Conductor c.s.a.		Type	Dimensions				Sold in lots of	Unit reference NF C 63-023		Unit reference DIN 46228-4	
mm ²	AWG		Ø b	Ø b1	c	c1		Reference	color	Reference	color
0.25	26	Medium	2.3	1.1	12	8	10 x 100	DZ5CA002	Yellow		
0.34	24	Medium	2.5	1.1	12	8	10 x 100	DZ5CA003	Green		
0.5	22	Medium	3.1	1.3	14	8	10 x 100	DZ5CA005 ⁽¹⁾	White	DZ5CA005D ⁽¹⁾	White
0.75	20	Medium	3.3	1.5	14	8	10 x 100	DZ5CA007 ⁽¹⁾	Blue	DZ5CA007D ⁽¹⁾	Grey
1	18	Medium	3.5	1.7	14	8	10 x 100	DZ5CA010 ⁽¹⁾	Red	DZ5CA010D ⁽¹⁾	Red
1.5	16	Medium	4	2	14	8	10 x 100	DZ5CA015 ⁽¹⁾	Black	DZ5CA015D ⁽¹⁾	Black
2.5	14	Medium	4.7	2.5	14	8	10 x 100	DZ5CA025 ⁽¹⁾	Grey	DZ5CA025D ⁽¹⁾	Blue

Single conductor cable ends with facility for clip-in marker tag holder

4	12	Medium	5.4	3.2	20	12	10 x 100	DZ5CA042 ⁽¹⁾	Orange	DZ5CA042D ⁽¹⁾	Grey
		Long	5.4	3.2	26	18	10 x 100	DZ5CA043 ⁽¹⁾			
6	10	Medium	6.9	3.9	20	12	1 x 100	DZ5CA062	Green	DZ5CA062D	Yellow
		Long	6.9	3.9	26	18	1 x 100	DZ5CA063			
10	8	Medium	8.4	4.9	22	12	1 x 100	DZ5CA102	Brown	DZ5CA102D	Red
		Long	8.4	4.9	28	18	1 x 100	DZ5CA103			
16	6	Medium	9.6	6.2	24	12	1 x 100	DZ5CA162	White	DZ5CA162D	Blue
		Long	9.6	6.2	28	18	1 x 100	DZ5CA163			
25	4	Medium	12	7.7	30	18	1 x 100	DZ5CA253	Black	DZ5CA253D	Yellow
35	2	Medium	13.5	8.7	30	16	1 x 20	DZ5CA352	Red	DZ5CA352D	Red
		Long	13.5	8.7	39	25	1 x 20	DZ5CA353			
50	0	Medium	16	11	36	20	1 x 20	DZ5CA502	Blue	DZ5CA502D	Blue
		Long	16	11	40	25	1 x 20	DZ5CA503			

Twin conductor cable ends (in dispenser pack)

2 x 0.75	20	Medium	2.8x5	2	15	8	5 x 100	AZ5DE007 ⁽²⁾	Blue	AZ5DE007D ⁽¹⁾	Grey
2 x 1	18	Medium	3.4x5.4	2.25	15	8	5 x 100	AZ5DE010 ⁽²⁾	Red	AZ5DE010D ⁽¹⁾	Red
2 x 1.5	16	Medium	3.6x6.6	2.5	15	8	5 x 100	AZ5DE015 ⁽²⁾	Black	AZ5DE015D ⁽¹⁾	Black
2 x 2.5	14	Medium	4.2x7.8	3.2	18.5	10	5 x 50	AZ5DE025 ⁽²⁾	Grey	AZ5DE025D ⁽¹⁾	Blue

Twin conductor cable ends (packed in 1 plastic bag)

2 x 0.5	22	Medium	2.5x4.7	1.7	15	8	1 x 1000	AZ5DE005 ⁽²⁾	White		
2 x 0.75	20	Medium	2.8x5	2	15	8	1 x 1000	AZ5DE007 ⁽²⁾	Blue		
2 x 1	18	Medium	3.4x5.4	2.25	15	8	1 x 1000	AZ5DE010 ⁽²⁾	Red		
2 x 1.5	16	Medium	3.6x6.6	2.5	15	8	1 x 1000	AZ5DE015 ⁽²⁾	Black		
2 x 2.5	14	Medium	4.2x7.8	3.2	18.5	10	1 x 500	AZ5DE025 ⁽²⁾	Grey		

Single conductor uninsulated cable ends

Conductor c.s.a.		Type	Dimensions				Sold in lots of	Unit reference DIN 46228-1	
mm ²	AWG		Ø b	Ø b1	c	c1		Reference	
0.75	20	Medium	2.3	1.2	—	8	10 x 100	DZ5CE007N	
1	18	Medium	2.5	1.4	—	8	10 x 100	DZ5CE010N	
1.5	16	Medium	2.8	1.7	—	8	10 x 100	DZ5CE015N	
2.5	14	Medium	3.4	2.2	—	10	10 x 100	DZ5CE025N	
4	12	Medium	4	2.8	—	12	1 x 100	DZ5CE040	
6	10	Medium	4.7	3.5	—	12	1 x 100	DZ5CE060	
		Long	4.7	3.5	—	18	1 x 100	DZ5CE060L	
10	8	Medium	5.8	4.5	—	18	1 x 100	DZ5CE100	
16	6	Medium	7.5	5.8	—	18	1 x 100	DZ5CE160	

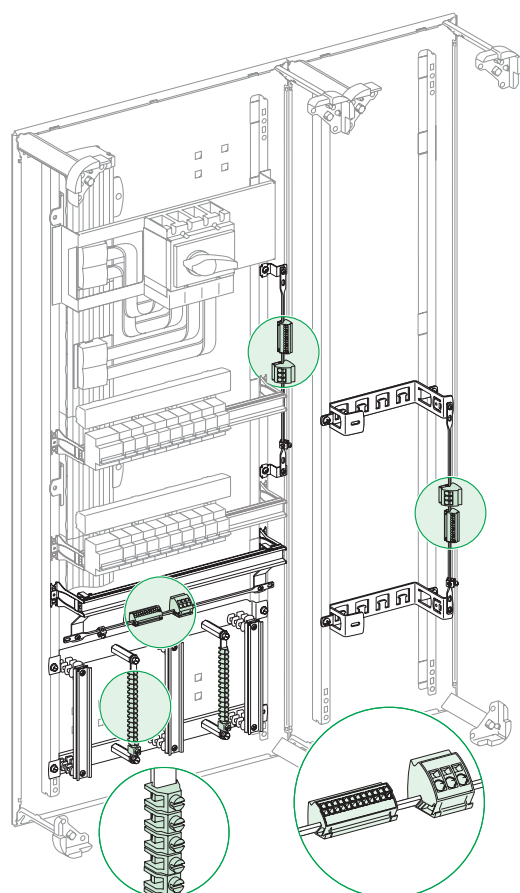
(1) UL certified products.

(2) cCSAus certified products.

Linergy TB

Earth bars

DD381516-LIN



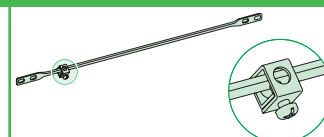
Description

This range of earth bars is installed:

- in the duct which can constitute a dedicated area, completely separate from the equipment
- or in the switchgear compartment, at the top or the bottom

Fast-connecting earth bar

DD381516-LIN

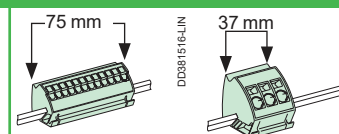


Copper earth bar

Cross-section (mm)	12 x 3
Effective length (mm)	330
Total length (mm)	450
Composition	Copper bar with 1 terminal 16 to 35 mm ²
References	LVS04201

Accessories

DD381516-LIN



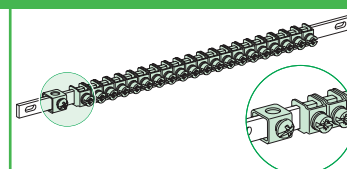
Earth blocks with terminals

Spring-fixing (clip onto the earth bar)

Total connection capacity	12 x 4 mm ²	3 x 16 mm ²
Composition	4 earth blocks	4 earth blocks
References	LVS04214	LVS04215

Accessories

DD381516-LIN

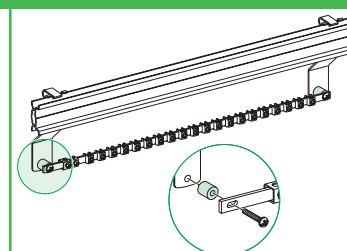


Earth bar with jumper

Total connection capacity	40 x 2.5 to 16 mm ²	20 x 2.5 to 16 mm ²
Cross-section (mm)	12 x 13	12 x 13
Length (mm)	450	200
Composition	40 jumpers and a terminal (16 to 35 mm ²)	20 jumpers and a terminal (16 to 35 mm ²)
References	LVS04200	LVS04202

Accessories

DD381519-LIN



Neutral bar

Converts an earth bar to a neutral bar

Composition	2 insulating spacers
References	LVS04210

Linergy TB

PE conductors

PE conductors

	Vertical PE conductor with Linergy LGY profile (W = 1670 mm)			Vertical PE conductor with Linergy BS busbar (W = 1675 mm)			Horizontal PE conductor with Linergy BS busbar		
Rated short-time current (Isc)	≤ 65	> 65... ≤ 80	= 100	≤ 40	< 85	≤ 100	≤ 40	< 85	≤ 100
Permissible current (A)	630	800	1250	400	600	800	400	600	800
Bar size (mm)	—	—	—	25 x 5	50 x 5	60 x 5	25 x 5	50 x 5	60 x 5
Characteristics	—	—	—	Drilled flat bar Ø10.6 mm (one 10.6 mm hole every 25 mm along the entire length)	Drilled flat bar Ø10.6 mm (two 10.6 mm hole every 25 mm along the entire length)	Drilled flat bar Ø10.6 mm (two 10.6 mm hole every 25 mm along the entire length)	Drilled flat bar Ø10.6 mm (two 10.6 mm hole every 25 mm along the entire length)	Drilled flat bar Ø10.6 mm (two 10.6 mm hole every 25 mm along the entire length)	Drilled flat bar Ø10.6 mm (two 10.6 mm hole every 25 mm along the entire length)
References	LVS04502	LVS04503	LVS04505	LVS04512	LVS04515	LVS04516	LVS04512	LVS04515	LVS04516

Support selection

Composition	Three supports for a vertical PE (supplied with PE marking), to be screwed onto the framework	Three supports for a vertical PE (supplied with PE marking), to be screwed onto the framework	Two supports for a horizontal PE
References	LVS04657	LVS04657	LVS04667

Connection between PE conductors

	Connection plates for horizontal/vertical PE bars		Linergy connection hardware
Composition	2 copper angle brackets		20 M8 screws (W = 25 mm) + 20 nuts + 20 contact washers for connection to cable lugs or flexible bars
References	LVS04672		LVS04766

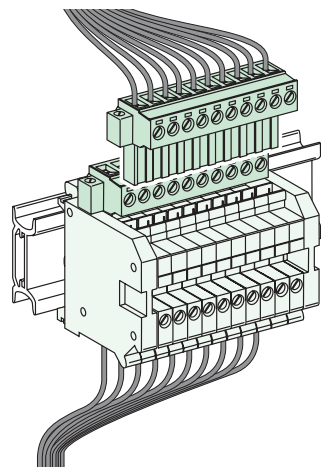
PEN conductors

	Linergy TB PEN installation kit with LGY vertical profile	1600 A connection 10 mm horizontal busbar with Linergy LGY profile	Linergy LGYE vertical connection 1600 A
References	LVS04656 ⁽¹⁾	LVS04636	LVS04602

(1) For LGYE HBB, additional fish plate need to be manufactured as per the drawing supplied by Schneider Electric.

Linergy TA

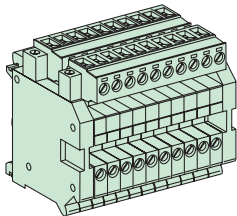
Auxiliary connections



Description

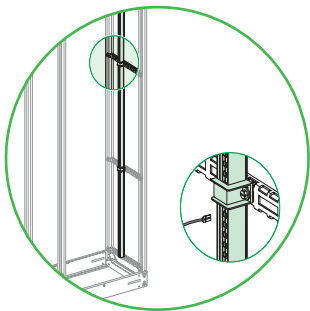
For distributing auxiliary voltages in power and regulation equipment.

Terminal block for auxiliary wiring



Standards		IEC	UL
Rated operational current at 40°	(Ie)	12 A	20 A
Rated operational voltage	(Ue)	250 V	300 V
Rated impulse withstand voltage	(Uimp)	4 kV	
Connection capacity	Input	10 (grey)	
	Output	2 x 10 (grey)	
Dimensions (HxWxD)	(mm)	61 x 48 x 45	
Cross-section		0.2 to 4 mm	
Tightening torque		0.5 to 0.6 Nm	
Composition		3.5 18-mm modules	
References		LVS04228	

Four-pole auxiliary bus duct



		Duct for 4 conductors
		166 tap-off points with Faston connectors, per linear meter
Rated operational current at 40°	(Ie)	32 A
Rated insulation voltage	(Ui)	660 V
Length (mm)		1755
Composition		Supplied with 2 end clamps and 1 lateral clamp for mounting on cable-tie supports
References		LVS04203



How to find more technical information?



All technical information about products listed in this guide are now available on: www.se.com

Browse the "product datasheet" to check out:

- > Characteristics
- > Dimensions
- > And also links to user guides, curves, CAD files...

From the home page, type the product reference into the "Search" box.

1

Example

Then, click on the green reference

The product datasheet appears with the technical data and product characteristics at the bottom of the page.

2

Access to related downloads



You can get this information in one pdf file.

Notes

Area with horizontal dotted lines for notes.



Schneider Electric Industries SAS

35 rue Joseph Monier
92500 Rueil Malmaison
France

www.se.com

04-2026
LVYED213001EN

© 2026 - Schneider Electric. All Rights Reserved.
All trademarks are owned by Schneider Electric Industries SAS or its affiliated companies.

This document has been
printed on recycled paper

